

WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

→ **Kohler Company - Town of Wilson Property
Sheboygan, WI**

Property is a part of Section 11 & 14, T 14N. - R. 23E., Township of Wilson,
Sheboygan County, Wisconsin.

Located north of the Kohler-Andrae State Park, west of Lake Michigan, east of
the Black River, and south of the Timberlake subdivision.

Report as of
September 11, 2014

Prepared For:
Kohler Company
Attn: Jess Barley
444 Highland Drive
Mail Stop 201
Kohler, WI 53044

Prepared By:
Grant Duchac

Excel Engineering, Inc.
100 Camelot Drive
Fond du Lac, WI 54935

EXCEL PROJECT # 1402630
For submittal to US Army Corps of Engineers

Table of Contents

➤ Introduction.....	Section 1
➤ Methodology.....	Section 2
➤ Site Description.....	Section 3
➤ Wetland Discussion.....	Section 4
➤ Upland Discussion.....	Section 5
➤ Conclusion.....	Section 6
➤ Literature Reference Page.....	Section 7

Appendix/Figures

FIGURE 1 - WETLAND LOCATION MAP WITH SURVEY INFORMATION

FIGURE 2 - USGS TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE MAP

FIGURE 3 - SOIL SURVEY MAP - SHEBOYGAN COUNTY, WISCONSIN

FIGURE 4A & 4B - WISCONSIN WETLAND INVENTORY (WWI) MAP &
LOCATION/DESIGNATED WATERS DATABASE MAP

FIGURE 5 - SHEBOYGAN COUNTY GIS - PARCEL MAP

FIGURE 6 - CURRENT AERIAL PHOTO - BING MAPS

APPENDIX A - ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION FIELD DATA FORMS

APPENDIX B - SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

1. Introduction:

At the request of Kohler Co., certified delineators from Excel Engineering, Inc. have completed a wetland determination and delineation for property privately owned by Kohler Co. that is located north of Kohler Andrae State Park, west of Lake Michigan, east of the Black River, and south of the Timberlake Subdivision in the Town of Wilson, Sheboygan County, Wisconsin. The purpose of this wetland evaluation is to determine the extent of wetlands on the property by establishing the boundaries and location of wetland area(s) at this location.

The property area studied contains 247 acres. The existing property is undeveloped and heavily wooded with a Northern Mesic Forest community. Along the shores of Lake Michigan, the forested plant community transitions to a more open Great Lakes Dune habitat community. The main wetland community on the subject property follows the Black River and is comprised of a mix of forested and wet meadow type wetland communities. An introduced pine plantation exists in a portion of the south half of the property. The historic use of the site appears to have been vacant with no structures or utilities existing on site.

The site wetland determination, the delineation fieldwork, wetland boundary location, and this report have been prepared by Grant Duchac, Civil Engineer with Excel Engineering, Inc. J. Scott Roltgen, Project Designer with Excel Engineering Inc. assisted with the site delineation fieldwork. Mr. Duchac has a Bachelor of Science degree in Civil & Environmental Engineering from the University of Wisconsin-Madison, and completed the Basic Wetland Delineation Training class in July of 2010. Additionally, Mr. Duchac has completed various supplemental wetland trainings including hydric soils and wetland botany classes.

2. Methodology:

The wetland was determined according to methodology defined in the USACE Wetland Delineation Methodology, published in 1987 (1987 Manual), and the Basic Guide to Wisconsin's Wetlands and Their Boundaries, published by the Wisconsin Dept. of Administration, Coastal Management Program. Additionally, supporting documentation issued by the USACE for clarification of their delineation methods has been used, as well. The Northcentral Northeast Region Supplement from the USACE was followed for this location.

Additional supporting information reviewed and utilized included data obtained from the Sheboygan County Geographic Information System (GIS) interactive website, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Surface Water Data Viewer Inventory, U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Web Soil Survey, and available aerial photography coverage.

The Routine Method of delineation was used, based on the existing site conditions. Available aerial photography shows the site undeveloped and unchanged with vegetation throughout. (See Figure 5 & 6 for current aerials)

The sampling methodology used to determine the wetland boundary was to establish linear transects between different habitat types or apparent changes in soil conditions, and then place sampling points along the transect. At each sample point, a soil boring is made (to a minimum depth of 18/24 inches); and the soil, vegetation, and hydrology are examined. The Wetland Determination Field Data Forms completed during the field evaluation are included at the end of this report. (See Appendix A)

The on-site field work for this delineation was completed on May 6-8, 15-16, 20-23, 2014. The weather conditions were typically sunny with air temperature approximately 40-70 degrees F in May.

3. Site Description:

The property drainage is divided by a north/south ridge that runs through the middle of the subject site. The western half of the property drains to the west towards the Black River and the eastern half of the property drains to the east towards Lake Michigan. The Black River wetland (BR Wetland) complex is located mostly longitudinally with the Black River and is the site's major wetland complex.

The other wetland complex on site is a low depression area between the middle ridge and Lake Michigan on the northeast quadrant of the site. This north/south longitudinal wetland complex can be referred to as the Northeast Wetland (NE Wetland) in this report. As the main wooded areas of the site contain undulating topography with sandy soils, many local high and low pockets exist throughout the site. Many of these low pocket areas throughout the site are located in non-hydric soils although many have wetland characteristics present. These wetland areas have been designated as "pocket wetlands" in this report and are referenced as Pocket Wetland X (P-X) with "X" corresponding to the number of the pocket wetland. Seventy Eight (78) pocket wetlands (P-1 thru P-78) are present on site and typically have similar characteristics to each other. (See attached Figure 1 and Figure 2)

The wetland complexes on site are typically a mix of wet meadow wetlands in open areas with scrub/alder thicket wetlands in brushy areas and wooded wetlands along the wetland boundary (BR Wetland & NE Wetland). The pocket wetlands are located in dense stands of canopy trees and mostly open at ground level. Most canopy trees do not grow in the pocket wetlands and typical vegetation is wet meadow with some brush. The Black River Wetland complex appears to be within the floodplain and likely acts as flood storage during the wet season. The Northeast Wetland does not appear to have an outlet and is likely connected to groundwater and runoff concentration to the low depression area. The pocket wetlands are similar to the NE Wetland and collect site drainage along with groundwater connection through the sandy soils. All wetland areas identified have been marked in the field with wetland boundary flags and the locations mapped by a surveyor.

The extent of the Wetland delineation was limited to the parcels of land currently owned by Kohler Co. (See Wetland Location Map - Figures 1).

The NOAA online weather data for the Sheboygan area indicates the 30-year average precipitation for the three months (February, March, April) prior to the May delineation fieldwork is 6.63 inches. Actual precipitation for February, March, and April was 7.62

inches (15% above normal). The 30-year average precipitation for April is 2.97 inches. Precipitation for April 2014 prior to the delineation was 5.61 inches. Long-term conditions experienced above average precipitation and the period immediately preceding the delineation was above average. Additionally, significant rain events occurred in May during the field work timeframe.

3a) Soils:

The subject property contains the following mapped soil units, according to the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey for Sheboygan County, Wisconsin: Adrian muck, Alluvial land (wet), Beaches (sandy), Dune land, Granby loamy fine sand, Houghton muck, and Oakville loamy fine sand. (See the attached Sheboygan County Soil Survey Map - Figure 3).

3b) Presence of Mapped Wetlands:

The site does contain mapped wetland areas, per the Wisconsin Wetland Inventory Map (WWI Map). The majority of wetlands on site are similar to the WWI map although many wetland areas follow the site topography and the pocket wetlands are not mapped by the WDNR. (See the Wisconsin Wetland Inventory/Location/WDNR Surface Water Data Map - Figure 4)

The WWI map is drawn by the Department of Natural Resources from information obtained from aerial photography and is to be used as a reference tool only. Each wetland shown on the WWI map is given a classification symbol based on the type of habitat the wetland is comprised of.

3c) Presence of Identified Wetlands:

The field work and evaluation of the site revealed that wetlands exist on the property. These areas meet the established criteria for wetlands (See Wetland Location Map - Figure 1).

The field delineation included the evaluation of 136 sample data point locations, located along transects through the wetland areas on the site. The pocket wetland areas were studied with one sample point in the middle of each wetland pocket. Given the continuity of the uplands throughout the site and non-hydric soils in the areas of the pocket wetlands, upland data points were not recorded for each pocket wetland. Additionally, steep topographic breaks exist surrounding the pocket wetlands. All low pocket areas were studied on site and non-wetland low pocket areas were marked with a green flag. USACE wetland determination data sheets were completed and are included at the end of this report (See Appendix A).

4. Wetland Discussion:

Black River Wetland (BR Wetland)

This Wetland area identified on the site (37.52 acres) is a wooded and brushy wetland complex with wet meadow open areas along the Black River throughout the site. This wetland generally follows the topography of the Black River and much of the wetland

acts as flood storage during high water elevation conditions of the River. A large flat floodplain wetland area is located to the southwest of the Timberlake Rd subdivision which does not follow the orientation of the Black River. This area is a part of the Black River Wetland and likely acts as floodplain storage and a surface water collection area for drainage from the north and east.

Hydrology is primarily from surface water runoff to the low wetland areas surrounding the Black River. Additionally, water back up and floodplain storage from the Black River waterway likely inundates the majority of the wetland areas in the wet spring season annually. Given the regionally sandy soils, surface and/or high perched groundwater may flow from higher elevations on site to the low Black River Wetland area on site. Surface water was present in the majority of this wetland at the time of the site investigation although the site field work was completed during the wet spring season. Primary hydrology indicators found at the time of the site investigation was surface water, saturation, high water table, water marks, and drift deposits. Secondary indicators present at the site investigation include drainage patterns, geomorphic position, and positive FAC-neutral test. The transition from wetland to upland typically included a topographic and soils break at the wetland boundary. The soil profiles became drier upslope of the wetland and groundwater was not encountered in the upland areas. Additionally, the plants transitioned from somewhat open/brushy wetland plants to a dense wooded upland tree vegetation stratum at the wetland boundary and skunk cabbage wetland plants ceased in the uplands.

The soils evaluated within the Wetland were found to be hydric. The soil indicators present within the wetland complex were Depleted Dark Surface (A11), Thick Dark Surface (A12), Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1), and Histosol (A1). Typically, the wetland soils were comprised of either depleted sandy mineral soils with underlying low chroma, light colors, or high amounts of mucky organic soil. Redox concentrations and depletions were found in many soil profiles as well. The wetland soils differed greatly from the drier, darker, and often red sand soils in the uplands.

Hydrophytic vegetation was dominant within the wetland area. The dominant herbaceous species present in the wetland was green ash, (*fraxinus pennsylvanica*, *FacW*), fox sedge (*carex stipta*, *obl*), lake sedge (*carex lacustris*, *obl*), speckled alder (*alnus incana*, *facw*), and skunk cabbage (*symplocarpus foetidus*, *obl*). Other wetland plant species observed within the wetland are documented in the wetland determination data forms in Appendix A.

Northeast Wetland (NE Wetland)

This Wetland area identified on the site (2.89 acres) is a wooded and brushy wetland complex with wet meadow open areas in a long, linear depressional wetland. This wetland generally follows a north/south low depressional area located in the northeast quadrant of the site. The wetland is located between the high ridge in the middle of the property and Lake Michigan on the east boundary of the site. A topographic ridge is also present between this wetland and Lake Michigan dividing a watershed within the site along the eastern wooded boundary of the site. The Northeast Wetland complex is comprised of a long, linear, and relatively narrow defined low area within the heavily wooded site. The wetland is surrounded by a dense tree canopy of uplands and some areas of low pocket wetlands in the undulating topography of the site.

Hydrology is primarily from surface water runoff to the low wetland areas from the surrounding high areas to the west and east. As mentioned previously, high ridges exist to the west and the east directing the storm water runoff between the ridges to the low wetland area. Given the regionally sandy soils, surface and/or high perched groundwater may flow from higher elevations on site to this low interior wetland area on site in conjunction with surface water runoff. Surface water was present in many areas of this wetland at the time of the site investigation although the site field work was completed during the wet spring season. Primary hydrology indicators found at the time of the site investigation were surface water, saturation, and high water table. Secondary indicators present at the site investigation include drainage patterns, geomorphic position, and positive FAC-neutral test. The transition from wetland to upland typically included a topographic and soils break at the wetland boundary. Much of the wetland area was surrounded with a very steep (3-4') topographic break defining the wetlands from surrounding uplands. The soil profiles became drier upslope of the wetland and groundwater was not encountered in the upland areas. Additionally, the plants transitioned from somewhat open/brushy wetland plants to a dense wooded upland tree vegetation stratum at the wetland boundary. Green Ash was present in and at the wetland boundary although the ash species were not present in the surrounding uplands.

The soils evaluated within the Wetland were found to be hydric. The soil indicator present within the wetland complex was Depleted Dark Surface (A11). Typically, the wetland soils were comprised of depleted sandy mineral soils with underlying low chroma, light colors, and often mucky organic soil at the surface. Redox concentrations and depletions were found in many soil profiles as well. The wetland soils differed greatly from the drier, darker, and often red sand soils in the uplands.

Hydrophytic vegetation was dominant within the wetland area. The dominant herbaceous species present in the wetland include green ash, (*fraxinus pennsylvanica*, *FacW*), sedges (*carex sp.*, *obl*), lake sedge (*carex lacustris*, *obl*), speckled alder (*alnus incana*, *facw*), and reed canary grass (*phalaris arundinacea*, *facw*). Other wetland plant species observed within the wetland are documented in the wetland determination data forms in Appendix A.

Pocket Wetlands (P-1 thru P-78) & RT Wetland 1

Seventy Eight (78) isolated pocket wetland complexes (2.01 acres) were identified on the subject site. Since these wetland complexes are very similar in nature to each other, they have been grouped together for general discussion. The pocket wetlands are isolated low depressional areas within the undulating topography of the site. The majority of the pocket wetlands are located along the eastern half of the property. These wetland pockets identified on the site are typically topographic low areas with relatively steep and defined banks scattered throughout the eastern side of the site. A few pocket wetland complexes were found in the center and western portions of the site. In the majority of the pocket wetlands, the upland tree stratum ceases near the wetland boundary. The wetlands are relatively small open areas with some brush and wetland herbaceous species present. The average size of the pocket wetlands are quite small (1,100 sq. ft) and range from a few hundred sq. ft. to 10,000 sq. ft.

Hydrology is primarily from surface water runoff to the low wetland areas from the surrounding high areas of the site's undulating topography. Another likely source of

water concentration to the pocket wetlands in the regionally sandy soils is surface and/or high perched groundwater may flow from higher elevations on site to the low pocket wetland areas in conjunction with surface water runoff. Surface water was present in some pocket wetlands although the majority of the wetland pockets did not contain standing water at the time of the site investigation. Given the site investigation was completed during the wet spring season, surface water is not likely in many of the wetland pockets at any time during most years. The pocket wetlands are generally at or slightly higher in elevation than the Black River and Northeast wetland complexes. Primary hydrology indicators found at the time of the site investigation were surface water, saturation, and high water table. Secondary indicators present at the site investigation include drainage patterns, geomorphic position, and positive FAC-neutral test. The transition from wetland to upland typically included a topographic and soils break at the wetland boundary. Many of the wetland pockets are surrounded with a very steep (3-4') topographic break defining the wetlands from surrounding uplands. The soil profiles became drier upslope of the wetland and groundwater was not encountered in the upland areas. Additionally, the plants transitioned from somewhat open/brushy wetland plants to a wooded upland tree vegetation stratum at the wetland boundary. Green Ash was present in and at many of the wetland boundaries although the ash species were not present in the surrounding uplands. Also, the understory Japanese barberry and ground pine present in much of the uplands on site diminished or was significantly reduced in the pocket wetlands areas.

The soils evaluated within the pocket Wetlands were found to be hydric. The soil indicator present within the wetland complex was Depleted Dark Surface (A11). Typically, the wetland soils were comprised of depleted sandy mineral soils with underlying low chroma, light colors, and sometimes mucky organic soil was present at the surface. Redox concentrations and depletions were found in many soil profiles as well. The wetland soils differed greatly from the drier, darker, and often red sand soils in the uplands.

Hydrophytic vegetation was dominant within the wetland pocket areas. The dominant herbaceous species present in the wetlands include green ash, (*fraxinus pennsylvanica*, *FacW*), sedges (*carex sp.*, *obl*), speckled alder (*alnus incana*, *facw*), and reed canary grass (*phalaris arundinacea*, *facw*). Other wetland plant species observed within the wetland are documented in the wetland determination data forms in Appendix A.

5. Upland Discussion:

The majority of the uplands existing on the site are comprised of a Northern Mesic Forest community with a more open Great Lakes Dune habitat community along the shores of Lake Michigan. The site contains a very undulating topography with many local high and low points in the native sandy soils. Since the site is immediately adjacent to Lake Michigan, the plant community is similar to many found in northern Wisconsin due to the cooler climate along the lake. The sandy upland soils on site are very well drained and much different than the wetland soils present on site. The upland soils were typically dark and brown/red color in nature. The upland areas on site generally slope towards the many wetland complexes throughout the site. The dominant herbaceous species for the majority of the upland areas is sugar maple (*acer*

saccharum, facu), American beech (*fagus grandifolia, facu*), white pine (*pinus strobus, facu*), white oak, (*quercus alba, facu*), yellow & paper birch (*betula alleghaniensis/papyrifera, fac/facu*), Japanese barberry (*berberis thunbergii, facu*), groundpine/clubmoss (*lycopodium obscurum, facu*), and path rush (*juncus tenuis, facu*). See Appendix A for detailed reports of upland plant species encountered during the site investigation as upland plant communities changed slightly throughout the site. All upland areas were dominated by dry soil profiles and defined soil breaks as much of site is encompassed with non-hydric soils.

6. Conclusion:

The delineated wetland boundaries are subject to concurrence by governmental agencies. These wetland boundaries are considered an estimate of the wetland boundary until reviewed and approved by the appropriate agencies. Excel Engineering, Inc. recommends that the wetland delineation report be submitted to review authority for concurrence prior to commencement of any work on the property. Additionally, any proposed activity in or adjacent to the wetlands would require permitting from the WDNR and the USACE, as well as any permits required from the county or the Town of Wilson.

As a part of this report, no attempt was made to identify other environmental attributes that might be subject to additional regulation including: floodplain, environmental corridors, or culturally significant features.

Excel Engineering, Inc.

Project # 1402630

7. LITERATURE REFERENCES:

Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-1, 1987, Environmental Laboratory - U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

Basic Guide to Wisconsin's Wetlands and Their Boundaries, 1995, Department of Administration and Wisconsin Coastal Management Program.

USACE Supplemental Guidance Memoranda (Various), United States Department of the Army, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Washington D.C.

Hydric Soil List for Sheboygan County, Wisconsin, (Web-generated Report), United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS).

Web Soil Survey (Info for Sheboygan County, Wisconsin), Updated 2013, USDA, Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS), Formerly Soil Conservation Service.

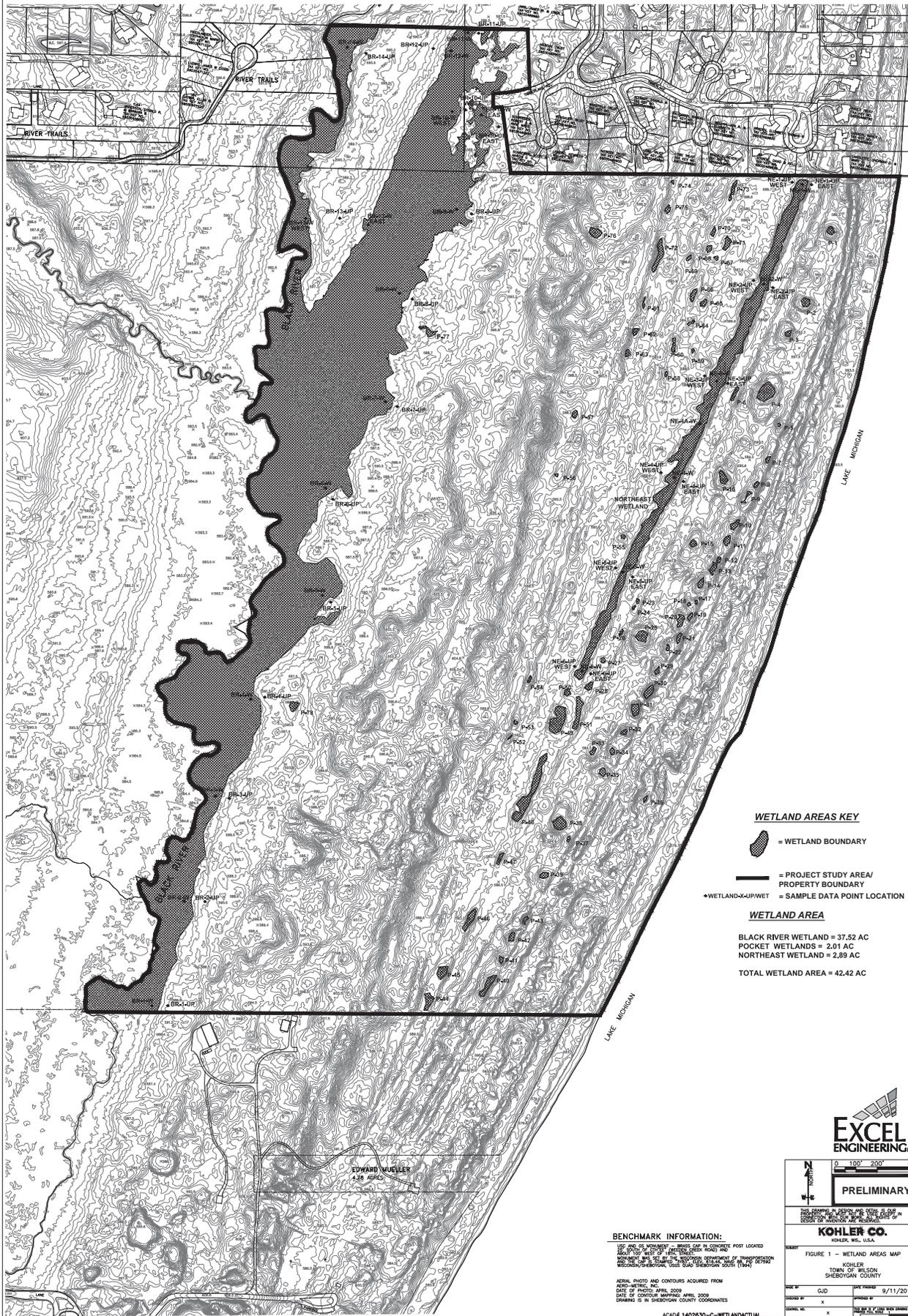
Wisconsin 7.5 Minute Series (Topographic) Maps, United States Geological Survey, Wisconsin

Wisconsin Wetlands Inventory, Sheboygan County, Wisconsin, (Via WDNR Surface Water Data Viewer – Interactive Mapping) Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin - Wisconsin State Herbarium, 2005, Presented by the University of Wisconsin – Madison.

Surface Water Data Viewer – Designated Waters, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Website – Mapping Feature.

GIS Interactive Mapping Webpage, 2014, Sheboygan County Interactive Geographic Information Web Server.



WETLAND AREAS KEY

-  = WETLAND BOUNDARY
-  = PROJECT STUDY AREA / PROPERTY BOUNDARY
-  = WETLAND-X-I-P/WET = SAMPLE DATA POINT LOCATION

WETLAND AREA

BLACK RIVER WETLAND = 37.52 AC
 POCKET WETLANDS = 2.01 AC
 NORTHEAST WETLAND = 2.89 AC
 TOTAL WETLAND AREA = 42.42 AC



EXCEL ENGINEERING

0 100' 200' 400'

PRELIMINARY

KOHLER CO.
 KOHLER, WI, U.S.A.

FIGURE 1 - WETLAND AREAS MAP
 KOHLER
 TOWN OF WILSON
 SHERBOGAN COUNTY

DATE BY: GJD DATE PLOTTED: 9/11/2014
 DRAWN BY: X
 CHECKED BY: X
 1"=200' Copyright ©2014 Kohler Co.
WETLAND MAP

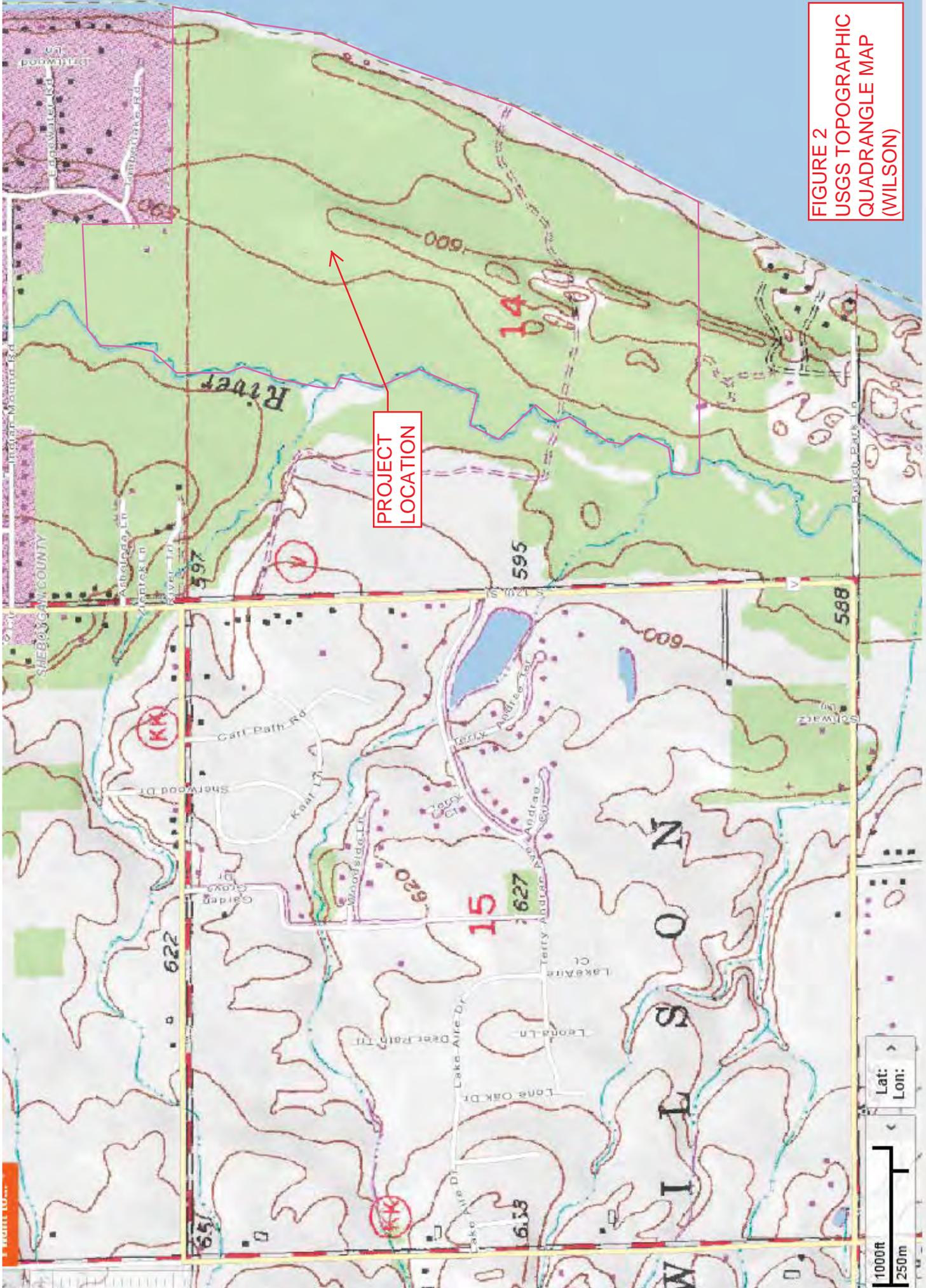
BENCHMARK INFORMATION:
 UTM AND GEOMETRIC BENCHMARKS ARE LOCATED AT THE PORT LOCATED ABOUT 100' WEST OF 185E BENCHMARK. BENCHMARK IS 25.81 M. THE DISTANCE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RECORDS/SECTIONAL UTM GRID BENCHMARK SOUTH (TMA)

AERIAL PHOTO AND CONTOURS ACQUIRED FROM Aerial-Metric, Inc.
 DATE OF PHOTO: APRIL 2008
 DATE OF CONTOUR MAPPING: APRIL 2009
 DRAWING IS IN SHERBOGAN COUNTY COORDINATES

ACAD# 1402830-C-WETLANDACTUAL

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF KOHLER CO. AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF KOHLER CO.

TECHNICAL SERVICES



PROJECT
LOCATION

FIGURE 2
USGS TOPOGRAPHIC
QUADRANGLE MAP
(WILSON)

Lat: >
Lon: >



W I L S O N

River

15

595

600

600

588

622

627

633

65

597

620

627

633

65

622

627

633

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

627

633

65

622

627

65

595

600

600

620

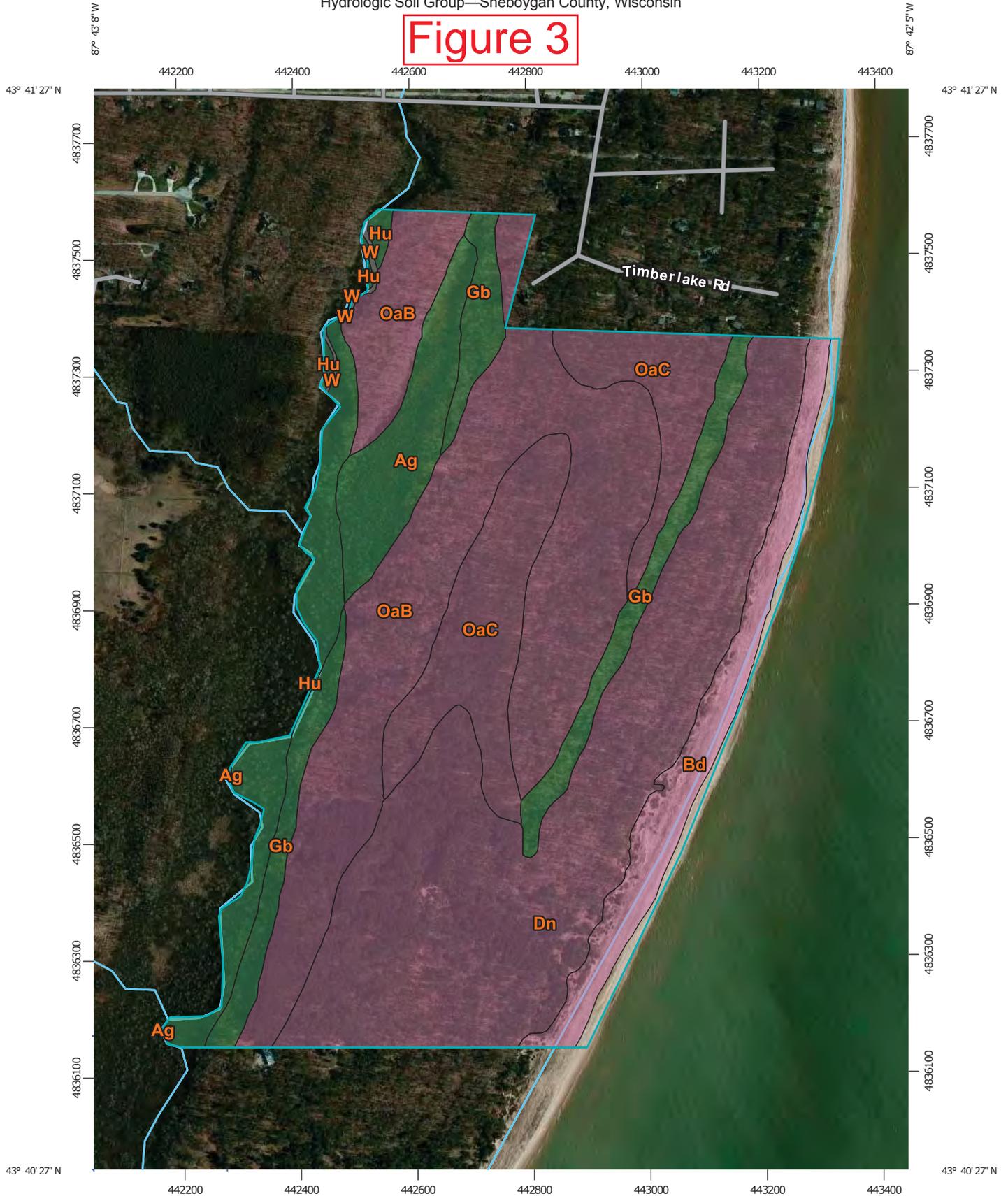
627

633

65

6

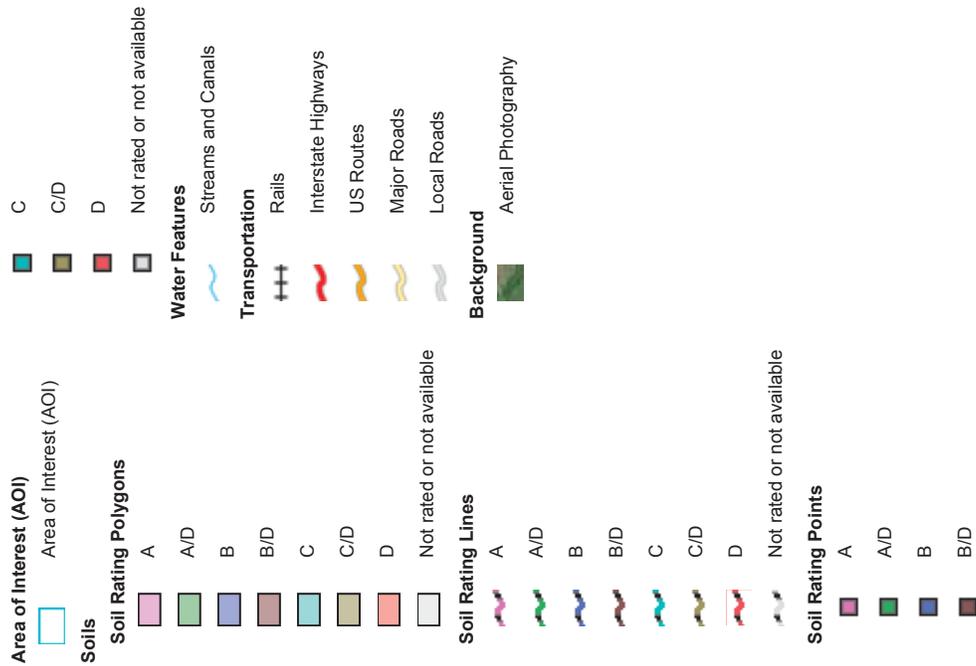
Figure 3



Map Scale: 1:9,010 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.



MAP LEGEND



MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800. Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL: <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov>
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Sheboygan County, Wisconsin
 Survey Area Data: Version 8, Dec 27, 2013

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Apr 29, 2011—May 4, 2011

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Hydrologic Soil Group

Hydrologic Soil Group— Summary by Map Unit — Sheboygan County, Wisconsin (WI117)				
Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
Ag	Adrian muck	A/D	13.1	5.1%
Bd	Beaches, sandy	A	17.2	6.8%
Dn	Dune land	A	79.5	31.3%
Gb	Granby loamy fine sand	A/D	19.7	7.8%
Hu	Houghton muck	A/D	14.5	5.7%
OaB	Oakville loamy fine sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes	A	74.3	29.3%
OaC	Oakville loamy fine sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes	A	30.8	12.1%
W	Water		0.5	0.2%
Subtotals for Soil Survey Area			249.5	98.3%
Totals for Area of Interest			253.8	100.0%

Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition

Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

Tie-break Rule: Higher



Surface Water Data Viewer Map Figure 4B



1: 9,096

0.3 Miles
0 0.14 0.3

DISCLAIMER: The information shown on these maps has been obtained from various sources, and are of varying age, reliability and resolution. These maps are not intended to be used for navigation, nor are these maps an authoritative source of information about legal land ownership or public access. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made regarding accuracy, applicability for a particular use, completeness, or legality of the information depicted on this map. For more information, see the DNR Legal Notices web page: <http://dnr.wi.gov/legall/>

NAD_1983_HARN_Wisconsin_TM
© Latitude Geographics Group Ltd.

Legend

Wetland Class Points

- Dammed pond
- Excavated pond
- Filled excavated pond
- Filled/draind wetland
- Wetland too small to delineate

Filled Points

Wetland Class Areas

- Wetland
- Upland
- Filled Areas
- NRCS Wetspots
- Wetland Indicators
- Rivers and Streams
- Open Water
- 2010 Air Photos (WROC)



Notes

Figure 6 – Current Aerial



APPENDIX A
WETLAND DETERMINATION FIELD DATA FORMS

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-1-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Sloping Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 4 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. </div>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)
		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> Dry Profile. </div>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-1-UP

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Prunus serotina</i>		50	Y	FACU				
2	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>		20	Y	FAC				
3	<i>Pinus strobus</i>		10	N	FACU				
4	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		10	N	FACU				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			90	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>		50	Y	FACU				
2	<i>Picea glauca</i>		5	N	FACU				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			55	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>		75	Y	FAC				
2	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>		5	N	FAC				
3	<i>Allium tricoccum</i>		5	N	FACU				
4	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>		5	N	FACU				
5	<i>Carex gracillima</i>		5	N	FACU				
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
			95	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size ()		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
			0	= Total Cover					

50/20 Thresholds		
Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	18	45
Herb Stratum	11	28
Woody Vine Stratum	19	48
	0	0
Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00%</u> (A/B)		
Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>0</u> x 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC species	<u>100</u> x 3 =	<u>300</u>
FACU species	<u>140</u> x 4 =	<u>560</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>240</u> (A)	<u>860</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.58</u>		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
<input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-1-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy Sand	
5-8	10 YR 6/2	95					Loamy Sand	
	10 YR 5/6	5					Loamy Sand	
8-18+	10 YR 5/6	100					Loamy Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-1-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): wetland sloping to river Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Gb NWI Classification: T3/S3K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)
 Rainfall conditions are above normal for previous 30 day period.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Surface water from the Black River is located to the west of the sample point.</p>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-1-W

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	50	Y	FACW
2	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	10	N	FAC
3	<i>Picea mariana</i>	10	N	FACW
4	<i>Prunus serotina</i>	10	N	FACU
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		80 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	25	Y	FACU
2	<i>Alnus incana</i>	20	Y	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		45 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex stipata</i>	10	Y	OBL
2	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	5	Y	OBL
3	<i>Iris virginica</i>	5	Y	OBL
4	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	1	N	FAC
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		21 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size ()	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	16	40
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	9	23
Herb Stratum	4	11
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)	
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)	
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83.33%</u> (A/B)	

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>20</u> x 1 =	<u>20</u>
FACW species	<u>80</u> x 2 =	<u>160</u>
FAC species	<u>11</u> x 3 =	<u>33</u>
FACU species	<u>35</u> x 4 =	<u>140</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>146</u> (A)	<u>353</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.42</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-1-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-7"	10 YR 2/1	100					Sand Loam	
7-11"	10 YR 4/2	80					Sand Loam	
	10 YR 2/1	20						
11-16"	10 YR 4/2	50	10 YR 5/8	10	C	M	Sand Loam	
	10 YR 6/2	40						
16-18"+	10 YR 6/2	80	10 YR 5/8	10	C	M	Sand Loam	
			10 YR 5/1	2	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface & redox present.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-2-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 4 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Gb NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. </div>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)
		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>		
Remarks: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> No wetland hydrology present. </div>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-2-UP

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Prunus serotina</i>	35	Y	FACU
2	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	35	Y	FACW
3	<i>Betula papyrifera</i>	15	N	FACU
4	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	15	N	FACU
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		100 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis vulgaris</i>	85	Y	FACU
2	<i>Alnus incana</i>	2	N	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		87 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	30	Y	FAC
2	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	5	N	FAC
3	<i>Allium tricoccum</i>	5	N	FACU
4	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	5	N	FACU
5	<i>Carex gracillima</i>	5	N	FACU
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size ()	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	20	50
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	17	44
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)	
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)	
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00%</u> (A/B)	

Prevalence Index Worksheet	
Total % Cover of:	
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>37</u> x 2 = <u>74</u>
FAC species	<u>35</u> x 3 = <u>105</u>
FACU species	<u>165</u> x 4 = <u>660</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>237</u> (A) <u>839</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.54</u>	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-2-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): wetland sloping to river Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks) _____
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <hr/>	
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Surface water from the Black River is located to the west of the sample point.</p>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-2-W

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	80	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	18	45
2	<i>Picea Mariana</i>	10	N	FACW	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
3					Herb Stratum	8	20
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10		90	= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Dominance Test Worksheet		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)		
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	15	Y	FACU	Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)		
2	<i>Alnus incana</i>	5	Y	FACW	Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83.33%</u> (A/B)		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10		20	= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Total % Cover of:		
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	15	Y	FACW	OBL species	<u>25</u> x 1 =	<u>25</u>
2	<i>Carex stipata</i>	10	Y	OBL	FACW species	<u>110</u> x 2 =	<u>220</u>
3	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	10	Y	OBL	FAC species	<u>0</u> x 3 =	<u>0</u>
4	<i>Iris virginica</i>	5	N	OBL	FACU species	<u>15</u> x 4 =	<u>60</u>
5					UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
6					Column totals	<u>150</u> (A)	<u>305</u> (B)
7					Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.03</u>	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15		40	= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
1					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
2					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
3					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
4							
5		0	= Total Cover				

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-2-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-11	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy Sand	
11-18+	10 YR 6/2	80	10 YR 5/8	10	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 5/1	2	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface & redox present.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-3-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping towards wetland Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 4 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">No hydrology present. Upslope approx. 5' of river and standing water near river.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-3-UP

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Prunus serotina</i>	35	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	20	50	
2 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	25	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	15	38	
3 <i>Quercus alba</i>	20	Y	FACU	Herb Stratum	10	25	
4 <i>Pinus strobus</i>	15	N	FACU	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	5	N	FACW				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	100 = Total Cover						
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Dominance Test Worksheet		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	75	Y	FACU	Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)	
2				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	6	(B)	
3				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33.33%	(A/B)	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	75 = Total Cover						
Herb Stratum					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Juncus tenuis</i>	30	Y	FAC	Total % Cover of:			
2 <i>Rubus idaeus</i>	10	Y	FAC	OBL species	0 x 1 =	0	
3 <i>Allium tricoccum</i>	5	N	FACU	FACW species	5 x 2 =	10	
4 <i>Claytonia virginica</i>	5	N	FACU	FAC species	40 x 3 =	120	
5				FACU species	180 x 4 =	720	
6				UPL species	0 x 5 =	0	
7				Column totals	225 (A)	850 (B)	
8				Prevalence Index = B/A =		3.78	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
	50 = Total Cover						
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1				<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation			
2				<input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%			
3				<input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*			
4				<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
5				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)			
	0 = Total Cover			*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic			
				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:			
				Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.			
				Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.			
				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.			
				Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.			
				Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-3-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy sand	
6-8	10 YR 2/2	80					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 6/2	20						
8-12	7.5 YR 5/6	80					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 6/2	20						
12-18+	7.5 YR 5/6	100					Loamy sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Dry soil profiles at sample point.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-3-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): wetlands sloping to river Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>4</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Surface water from the Black River is located to the west of the sample point.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-3-W

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	65	Y	FACW
2	<i>Quercus alba</i>	15	N	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		80	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	20	Y	OBL
2	<i>Carex stipata</i>	20	Y	OBL
3	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	20	Y	OBL
4	<i>Iris virginica</i>	20	Y	OBL
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		80	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size ()	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0	= Total Cover	

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	16	40
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	16	40
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	6 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	6 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	80 x 1 =	80
FACW species	85 x 2 =	170
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	15 x 4 =	60
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	180 (A)	310 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.72	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-3-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-12	10 YR 2/1	100					Muck	w/sand
12-18+	10 YR 2/1	35					Sand	
	10 YR 5/1	65					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
Soils meet A11 and A12 hydric indicators.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-4-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Sloping Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 4 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. </div>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		
Remarks: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> No hydrology present. </div>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-4-UP

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	90	Y	FACU
2	<i>Prunus serotina</i>	10	N	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		100 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex gracillima</i>	15	Y	FACU
2	<i>allium tricoccum</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		25 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	20	50
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	5	13
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	0 x 2 =	0
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	125 x 4 =	500
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	125 (A)	500 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4.00	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-4-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy sand	
5-8	10 YR 6/2	95					Sand	
	10 YR 5/6	5					Sand	
8-18+	10 YR 5/8	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Dry soil profiles at sample point.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-4-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): wetland sloping to river Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Gb/Hu: _____ NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>8</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Surface water from the Black River is located to the west of the sample point.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-4-W

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Acer saccharum</i>	60	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	21	53	
2 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5	
3 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	15	N	FACU	Herb Stratum	18	45	
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75.00%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	105	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
				OBL species	85	x 1 = 85	
				FACW species	40	x 2 = 80	
				FAC species	0	x 3 = 0	
				FACU species	80	x 4 = 320	
				UPL species	0	x 5 = 0	
				Column totals	205 (A)	485 (B)	
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.37</u>			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1 <i>Alnus incana</i>	10	Y	FACW		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
2					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4					<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
6					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
7					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
8					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
9					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
10					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
11					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
12							
13							
14							
15							
				90	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	75	Y	OBL				
2 <i>Juncus effusus</i>	5	N	OBL				
3 <i>Allium tricoccum</i>	5	N	FACU				
4 <i>Iris virginica</i>	5	N	OBL				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
				90	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
				0	= Total Cover		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-4-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy Sand	
5-12	10 YR 2/1	90					Loamy Sand	
	10 YR 5/1	10						
12-18+	10 YR 6/1	90	10 YR 5/8	7	C	M	Loamy Sand	
			10 YR 5/2	3	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface & redox present.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-5-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): high Pt Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex
 Slope (%): 4 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)
		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">No hydrology present.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-5-UP

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	40	Y	FACU
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU
3	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	20	Y	FACU
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		80 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	15	Y	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		15 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	16	40
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	3	8
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0.00%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	0 x 2 =	0
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	90 x 4 =	360
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)	360 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4.00	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-5-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy Sand	
4-6	10 YR 6/2	95					Loamy Sand	
	10 YR 5/6	5						
6-18"+	10 YR 5/8	100					Loamy Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	--

Remarks:
 Completely dry soil profile at sample point. Sample point is 3-4' higher than wetland to the west.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-5-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): wetland sloping to river Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Gb/Hu _____ NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>10</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>4</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Surface water from the Black River is located to the west of the sample point.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-5-W

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>		70	Y	FACW				
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			70	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>		10	Y	FACW				
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			10	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>		25	Y	OBL				
2	<i>Carex lacustris</i>		25	Y	OBL				
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>		10	N	FACW				
4	<i>Carex stipata</i>		10	N	OBL				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
			70	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
			0	= Total Cover					

50/20 Thresholds	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	14	35
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	14	35
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	60 x 1 =	60
FACW species	90 x 2 =	180
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	150 (A)	240 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.60</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dominance test is >50%
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
<input type="checkbox"/>	Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	<u>Y</u>
--	----------

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-5-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-12	10 YR 2/1	100					Mucky sand w/ silt	
12-18+	10 YR 5/2	40					Loamy Sand	
	10 YR 6/2	60						

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
Soils meet A11 and A12 hydric indicators.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-6-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-6-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 4 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. </div>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>		
Remarks: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> No hydrology present. </div>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-6-UP

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	20	Y	FACU
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU
3	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	20	Y	FACU
4	<i>Prunus serotina</i>	20	Y	FACU
5	<i>Quercus alba</i>	20	Y	FACU
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		100 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Lycopodium obscurum</i>	55	Y	FACU
2	<i>Carex gracillima</i>	10	N	FACU
3	<i>Carex gracillima</i>	5	N	FACU
4	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	5	N	FAC
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		75 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	20	50
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	15	38
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	6 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	0 x 2 =	0
FAC species	5 x 3 =	15
FACU species	170 x 4 =	680
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	175 (A)	695 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.97	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-6-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5	10 YR 2/1	100					Sany Loam	
5-8	10 YR 5/2	95					Sany Loam	
	10 YR 4/4	5						
8-18+	10 YR 5/6	100					Sany Loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Completely dry soil profile at sample point.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-6-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): wetland floodplain area Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Gb/Hu/Ag NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Standing water in the Black River flood plain to the west of sample point.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-6-W

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	60	Y	FACW
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	20	Y	FACU
3	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	N	FACU
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		90 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex lacustris</i>	50	Y	OBL
2	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	20	Y	OBL
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	N	FACW
4	<i>Carex stipata</i>	5	N	OBL
5	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	N	FACU
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		90 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	18	45
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	18	45
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)	
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)	
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80.00%</u> (A/B)	

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>75</u> x 1 =	<u>75</u>
FACW species	<u>90</u> x 2 =	<u>180</u>
FAC species	<u>0</u> x 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	<u>35</u> x 4 =	<u>140</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>200</u> (A)	<u>395</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.98</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-6-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy	w/ muck & sand
6-18+	10 YR 2/1	90					Sandy loam	
	10 YR 6/1	10					Sandy loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-7-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 4 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. </div>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>		Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
Remarks: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> No hydrology present. </div>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-7-UP

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Acer saccharum</i>		60	Y	FACU				
2	<i>Pinus strobus</i>		20	Y	FACU				
3	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		15	N	FACU				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			95	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>		15	Y	FACU				
2	<i>Picea glauca</i>		2	N	FACU				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			17	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Lycopodium obscurum</i>		70	Y	FACU				
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
			70	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
			0	= Total Cover					

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	19	48
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	3	9
Herb Stratum	14	35
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00%</u> (A/B)		
Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>0</u> x 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC species	<u>0</u> x 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	<u>182</u> x 4 =	<u>728</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>182</u> (A)	<u>728</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.00</u>		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
<input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>		

Remarks: (include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-7-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt Loam w/ sand	
3-6	10 YR 2/1	50					Sand	
	10 YR 5/2	50						
6-9	10 YR 5/2	100					Sand	
9-18+	10 YR 5/6	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Completely dry soil profile at sample point.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-7-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Black River floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): 2% Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Ag NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Some standing water in low depressions at sample point. More standing water in the Black River flood plain to the west of sample point.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-7-W

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	60	Y	FAC	Tree Stratum	20	50	
2 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	6	15	
3 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	N	FACU	Herb Stratum	13	33	
4 <i>Quercus alba</i>	10	N	FACU	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75.00%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	100 = Total Cover			Total % Cover of:			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					OBL species <u>55</u> x 1 = <u>55</u>		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	FACW species <u>20</u> x 2 = <u>40</u>			
1 <i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	30	Y	FACU	FAC species <u>60</u> x 3 = <u>180</u>			
2				FACU species <u>60</u> x 4 = <u>240</u>			
3				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>			
4				Column totals <u>195</u> (A) <u>515</u> (B)			
5				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.64</u>			
6				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
7				<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation			
8				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%			
9				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*			
10				Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
11				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)			
12				*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic			
13				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:			
14				Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.			
15	30 = Total Cover			Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.			
Herb Stratum					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.			
1 <i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	55	Y	OBL	Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>			
2 <i>Allium tricoccum</i>	10	N	FACU				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15	65 = Total Cover						
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
	0 = Total Cover						

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-7-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-10	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy	w/muck & sand
10-18+	10 YR 6/1	90	10 YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 5/2	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface & redox present.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-8-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 3 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;"> Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. </div>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px;"></div>		
Remarks: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;"> Upslope of wetland. </div>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-8-UP

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	50	Y	FACU
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	30	Y	FACU
3	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	20	N	FACU
4	<i>Prunus serotina</i>	10	N	FACU
5	<i>Betula papyrifera</i>	10	N	FACU
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		120 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Lycopodium obscurum</i>	75	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		75 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

20%	50%
Tree Stratum	24 60
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2 5
Herb Stratum	15 38
Woody Vine Stratum	0 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	205	x 4 =	820
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	205	(A)	820 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-8-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy Sand	
5-8	10 YR 5/2	95					Sand	
	10 YR 4/4	5					Sand	
9-18+	10 YR 5/6	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Completely dry soil profile at sample point.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-8-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Wetland Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 1 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Ag NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior (2.64" above average).</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u> X </u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u> 6 </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> X </u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> Y </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <hr/>	
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Standing water in low depressions near sample point.</p>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-8-W

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	25	Y	FACU
3	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	25	Y	FAC
4	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	N	FACU
5	<i>Fraxinus nigra</i>	10	N	FACW
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		100 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	50	Y	OBL
2	<i>Carex stipata</i>	5	N	OBL
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		55 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	20	50
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	11	28
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	60.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet	
Total % Cover of:	
OBL species	55 x 1 = 55
FACW species	40 x 2 = 80
FAC species	25 x 3 = 75
FACU species	45 x 4 = 180
UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
Column totals	165 (A) 390 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.36

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 Thick stands of Ash & Alder are located to the west of the sample point with standing water.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-9-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 3 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: Sample point east of wetland and upslope.		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-9-UP

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds	
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%
1 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	18	45
2 <i>Acer saccharum</i>	30	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
3 <i>Quercus alba</i>	30	Y	FACU	Herb Stratum	18	45
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5				Dominance Test Worksheet		
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)		
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)		
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00%</u> (A/B)		
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10	90	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:		
				OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>		
				FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u>		
				FAC species <u>2</u> x 3 = <u>6</u>		
				FACU species <u>187</u> x 4 = <u>748</u>		
				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>		
				Column totals <u>189</u> (A) <u>754</u> (B)		
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.99</u>		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
1 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU	*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
2				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
3				Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
4				Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
5				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
6				Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
7				Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
	10	= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum						
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1 <i>Lycopodium obscurum</i>	85	Y	FACU			
2 <i>Pinus strobus</i>	2	N	FACU			
3 <i>Carex pensylvanica</i>	2	N	FAC			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
	89	= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum						
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
	0	= Total Cover				

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-9-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty Loam	w/sand - dry
3-5	10 YR 5/2	75					Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	25						
5-7	10 YR 5/2	90					Sand	
	10 YR 5/8	10						
7-18+	10 YR 5/8	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Completely dry soil profile at sample point. Sample point is upslope and east of wetland area.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-9-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Wetland Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>3</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Sample point was taken in a small open (few trees) depression with standing water.</p>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-9-W

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	Y	FACU
2	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	10	Y	FAC
3	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		30 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	40	Y	OBL
2	<i>Carex stipata</i>	40	Y	OBL
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	30	Y	FACW
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		110 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	6	15
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	22	55
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 57.14% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	145	(A)	270 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			1.86

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Sample point is located in a small open area with a few trees.

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-9-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5	10 YR2/1	100					Muck	
5-18+	10 YR 6/1	90	10 YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 5/2	5	D	M	Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Muck over depleted sand w/ redox.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point BR-10-UP-EAST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 5 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample area is west of a residential house.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Sample point is dry and upslope of wetland.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: 3R-10-UP-EAS1

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	70	Y	FACU
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU
3	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	N	FACU
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		100 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		0 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	20	50
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	0	0
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	0 x 2 =	0
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	120 x 4 =	480
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	120 (A)	480 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4.00	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-10-UP-EAST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt Loam	w/sand & some organics
4-6	10 YR 2/1	90					Sand	
	10 YR 6/1	10						
6-9	10 YR 5/2	90					Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10						
9-11	10 YR 6/1	90					Sand	
	10 YR 5/6	10						
11-18+	10 YR 5/6	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
Dry soil profile at sample point. Underlying red upland sand.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point 3R-10-UP-WES
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roitgen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Oakville/Gb NWI Classification: N/A (T3/E1K close)
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample area is in an upland area between wetland areas. High point in undulating topography.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Sample point is between wetland areas.</p>		

SOIL

Sampling Point: 3R-10-UP-WES

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-1	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt Loam	Topsoil
1-18+	10 YR 5/6	95					Sand	
	10 YR 5/2	10					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Dry soil profile at sample point. Red sand upland soils present.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-10-W-EAST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Oakville/Gb NWI Classification: N/A (T3/E1K close)
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample point located in low wetland area between upland areas. Wetland is connected to main Black River wetland complex. Area contains undulating topography and low wetland areas are typical of this data point.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>3 to 6</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Sample point was taken in a small depression with standing water.</p>			

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-10-W-EAST

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	40	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	16	40	
2 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5	
3 <i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	10	N	FAC	Herb Stratum	7	18	
4 <i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	N	FACU	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.67%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	80	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
				OBL species	30	x 1 = 30	
				FACW species	50	x 2 = 100	
				FAC species	10	x 3 = 30	
				FACU species	35	x 4 = 140	
				UPL species	0	x 5 = 0	
				Column totals	125 (A)	300 (B)	
				Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.40</u>		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) <small>*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic</small>		
Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	5	Y	FACU				
2 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	5	Y	FACW				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
	10	= Total Cover		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:			
Herb Stratum					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
Plot Size (5'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
1 <i>Carex stipata</i>	20	Y	OBL		Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
2 <i>Carex lacustris</i>	10	Y	OBL		Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
3 <i>phalaris arundinacea</i>	5	N	FACW				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
	35	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
Plot Size ()	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
	0	= Total Cover					

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Ash present in low wetland areas.

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-10-W-EAST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3	10 YR 2/1	100					Muck	
3-8	10 YR 6/1	85	10 YR 5/2	10	D	M	Sand	
			10 YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sand	
8-18+	10 YR 4/4	70	10 YR 5/2	15	D	M	Sand	
			10 YR 5/6	15	C	M	Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Mucky surface with depleted soils and redox.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point BR-10-W-WEST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): wetland floodplain area Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Gb NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample point located in main floodplain area of the Black River.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2-Jan</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Sample point is at the edge of Black River floodplain that contains a large wetland complex.</p>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-10-W-WEST

Tree Stratum		Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>		40	Y	FACW
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		25	Y	FACU
3	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>		25	Y	FAC
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
			90	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum		Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>		20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		10	Y	FACU
3	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>		10	Y	FAC
4	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>		5	N	FACU
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
			45	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum		Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>		75	Y	OBL
2	<i>Carex stipata</i>		10	N	OBL
3	<i>phalaris arundinacea</i>		10	N	FACW
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
			95	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum		Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
			0	= Total Cover	

50/20 Thresholds

Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	18	45
Herb Stratum	9	23
Woody Vine Stratum	19	48
	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 71.43% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	85	x 1 =	85	
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140	
FAC species	35	x 3 =	105	
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	230	(A)	490	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.13

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is $\leq 3.0^*$

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Sample point is at the edge of Black River floodplain that contains a large wetland complex.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-11-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Oakville/Gb NWI Classification: N/A (T3/E1K close)
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
<p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample Point located in high point of undulating topography.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-11-UP

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	35	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	21	53
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
3	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	30	Y	FAC	Herb Stratum	0	0
4	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	10	N	FACU	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5					Dominance Test Worksheet		
6					Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)		
7					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
8					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>25.00%</u> (A/B)		
9					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10		105	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u>		
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU	FAC species <u>30</u> x 3 = <u>90</u>		
2					FACU species <u>85</u> x 4 = <u>340</u>		
3					UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>		
4					Column totals <u>115</u> (A) <u>430</u> (B)		
5					Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.74</u>		
6					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
7					<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
8					<input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
9					<input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0*		
10					<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
11					<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
12					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
13					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
14					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
15					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
16					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
17					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
18					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>		
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Heavily treed area with little under growth.

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-11-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-7	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt Loam	
7-9	10 YR 2/1	85					Loamy Sand	
	10 YR 5/2	15						
9-18+	10 YR 5/6	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-11-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain wetland area Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample point located in north side of Black River floodplain area near north property line.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2+</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			
Remarks:			

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-11-W

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	50	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	15	38	
2 <i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	15	Y	FAC	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5	
3 <i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	N	FACU	Herb Stratum	14	36	
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	75	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					OBL species <u>62</u> x 1 = <u>62</u>		
Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	FACW species <u>60</u> x 2 = <u>120</u>			
1 <i>alnus incana</i>	10	Y	FACW	FAC species <u>15</u> x 3 = <u>45</u>			
2				FACU species <u>20</u> x 4 = <u>80</u>			
3				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>			
4				Column totals <u>157</u> (A) <u>307</u> (B)			
5				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.96</u>			
6				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
7				<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation			
8				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%			
9				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*			
10				Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
11				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)			
12				*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic			
13				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:			
14				Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.			
15				Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.			
Herb Stratum					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
Plot Size (5'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.			
1 <i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	50	Y	OBL	Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>			
2 <i>Carex stipata</i>	10	N	OBL				
3 <i>allium tricoccum</i>	10	N	FACU				
4 <i>Nasturtium officinale</i>	2	N	OBL				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
Woody Vine Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
	0	= Total Cover					

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Sample point is at the edge of Black River floodplain that contains a large wetland complex.

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-11-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8	10 YR 2/1	100					Muck	
8-18+	10 YR 2/1	85	10 YR 5/2	7.5	D	M	Muck	w/ sand
			10 YR 5/6	7.5	C	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-12-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 4 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample Point located on upland peninsula between wetlands.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Dry.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-12-UP

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Quercus alba</i>	35	Y	FACU
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	35	Y	FACU
3	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		90	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	15	Y	FACU
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		25	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	20	Y	FAC
2	<i>allium tricoccum</i>	20	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		40	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0	= Total Cover	

50/20 Thresholds

Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	18	45
Herb Stratum	5	13
Woody Vine Stratum	8	20
	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 14.29% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60	
FACU species	135	x 4 =	540	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	155	(A)	600	(B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>3.87</u>			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-12-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy sand	
3-5	10 YR 2/1	90					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10					Loamy sand	
5-18+	10 YR 5/6	100					Loamy sand	some 10 YR 2/1 present in patches

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-12-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (if no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample Point located west of BR-11-W & in the Black River Floodplain area.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2-Jan</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			
Remarks: Data point is in open area dominated with skunk cabbage and sedges.			

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-12-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8	10 YR 2/1	100					Muck	
8-14	10 YR 2/1	90					Sand	
	10YR 5/2	10						
14-18+	10 YR 5/2	95	10 YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	--

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-13-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping to wetlands Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 4 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample point located on south side of upland peninsula between wetland complexes east and west.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Sample point near south end of uplands between floodplain wetland and Black River.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-13-UP

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Pinus strobus</i>	30	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	20	50	
2 <i>Quercus alba</i>	30	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10	
3 <i>Acer saccharum</i>	30	Y	FACU	Herb Stratum	7	17	
4 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	N	FACU	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL., FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL., FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	100	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
				OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>			
				FACW species <u>2</u> x 2 = <u>4</u>			
				FAC species <u>0</u> x 3 = <u>0</u>			
				FACU species <u>152</u> x 4 = <u>608</u>			
				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>			
				Column totals <u>154</u> (A) <u>612</u> (B)			
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.97</u>			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1 <i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	15	Y	FACU		___ Dominance test is >50%		
2 <i>Picea glauca</i>	5	Y	FACU		___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3					___ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4					___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
6					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
7					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
8					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
9					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
10					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
11					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>		
12							
13							
14							
15							
	20	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)		
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Allium tricoccum</i>	30	Y	FACU				
2 <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	2	N	FACW				
3 <i>Carex gracillima</i>	2	N	FACU				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
	34	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
	0	= Total Cover					

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-13-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	Organic decomposition
2-4	10 YR 2/1	50					Sand	Dry
	10 YR 5/6	25					Sand	
	10 YR 5/4	25					Sand	
4-18+	10 YR 5/4	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-13-W-EAST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): wetland floodplain area Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <hr/>			
Remarks:			

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-13-W-EAST

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	50	Y	FACW
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	20	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	14	35
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	14	35
Herb Stratum	18	45
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80.00%</u> (A/B)		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	70	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	80 x 1 =	80
FACW species	130 x 2 =	260
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	20 x 4 =	80
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	230 (A)	420 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.83</u>		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	40	Y	OBL
2	<i>Carex stipata</i>	35	Y	OBL
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	N	FACW
4	<i>Carex lacustris</i>	5	N	OBL
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dominance test is >50%
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree	- Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub	- Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb	- All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines	- All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0	= Total Cover	

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	
<u>Y</u>	

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-13-W-EAST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-7	10 YR 2/1	100					Muck	
7-14	10 YR 2/1	70					Sand	
	10 YR 5/2	30					Sand	
14-18+	10 YR 2/1	15	10 YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 5/2	80					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
---	--	---

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-13-W-WEST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping to Black River Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Hu NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>3'</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Sample point along east bank of Black River.</p>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-13-W-WEST

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	20	Y	FAC
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		40 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Crataegus douglasii</i>	5	Y	FAC
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	30	Y	OBL
2	<i>Carex stipata</i>	20	Y	OBL
3	<i>Carex lacustris</i>	20	Y	OBL
4	<i>Iris virginica</i>	5	N	OBL
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		75 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	8	20
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	15	38
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>75</u> x 1 =	<u>75</u>
FACW species	<u>20</u> x 2 =	<u>40</u>
FAC species	<u>25</u> x 3 =	<u>75</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u> x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>120</u> (A)	<u>190</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.58</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-13-W-WEST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6	10 YR 2/1	100					Muck	some sand
6-10	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 5/6	10	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 5/2	80						
10-18+	10 YR 4/4	75	10 YR 5/8	15	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 5/2	10	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Mucky surface with depletions and redox present.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-14-UP
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roligen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 4-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): sloping Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 5 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample point located on west side of upland peninsula east of the Black River.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: _____ _____		
Remarks: Completely dry soil profile.		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: BR-14-UP

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'r)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		30	Y	FACU				
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>		30	Y	FACU				
3	<i>Quercus alba</i>		30	Y	FACU				
4	<i>Prunus serotina</i>		10	N	FACU				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			100	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'r)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		10	Y	FACU				
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>		10	Y	FACU				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			20	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'r)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>		60	Y	FAC				
2	<i>Allium tricoccum</i>		20	Y	FACU				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
			80	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size ()		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
			0	= Total Cover					

50/20 Thresholds		
Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	16	40
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>7</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>14.29%</u> (A/B)		

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>0</u> x 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC species	<u>60</u> x 3 =	<u>180</u>
FACU species	<u>140</u> x 4 =	<u>560</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>200</u> (A)	<u>740</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.70</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dominance test is >50%
<input type="checkbox"/>	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0*
<input type="checkbox"/>	Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	
	<u>N</u>

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-14-UP

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/sand
5-7	10 YR 5/8	80					Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	20					Sand	
7-18+	10 YR 5/8	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-8-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: BR-14-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: Sec 11, 4-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): wetland sloping to Black River Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Hu NWI Classification: T3/E1K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p align="center">Rainfall was above normal for the 30 days prior. Sample point located near Black River close to the north property line.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain In Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>		Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: _____ _____
Remarks: <p align="center">Near surface water.</p>		

SOIL

Sampling Point: BR-14-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4	10 YR 2/1	100					Muck	
4-9	10 YR 2/1	85	10 YR 5/2	15	D	M	Mucky Sand	
9-18+	10 YR 6/1	80	10 YR 5/6	10	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 5/2	10	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Mucky surface with depletions and redox present.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-1-UP-EAST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 25 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Dry Profile.		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-1-UP-EAST

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	30	Y	FACU
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU
3	<i>Pinus resinosa</i>	10	N	FACU
4	<i>Quercus alba</i>	10	N	FACU
5	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	N	FACU
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		90 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	30	Y	FAC
2	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	10	Y	FAC
3	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	5	N	FACU
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		45 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	18	45
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	9	23
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	6 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33.33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	0 x 2 =	0
FAC species	40 x 3 =	120
FACU species	115 x 4 =	460
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	155 (A)	580 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.74	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-1-UP-EAST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Sandy silt	
2-11"	10 YR 4/4	70					Sand	some loam (5%)
	10 YR 3/1	30						
11-18"+	10 YR 5/8	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:
 Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-1-UP-WEST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Top of hill Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 5 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <u>Dry Profile.</u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-1-UP-WEST

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Acer saccharum</i>	30	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	14	35	
2 <i>Quercus alba</i>	20	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10	
3 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	N	FACW	Herb Stratum	12	30	
4 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	N	FACU	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>25.00%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	70	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
				OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>			
				FACW species <u>10</u> x 2 = <u>20</u>			
				FAC species <u>50</u> x 3 = <u>150</u>			
				FACU species <u>90</u> x 4 = <u>360</u>			
				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>			
				Column totals <u>150</u> (A) <u>530</u> (B)			
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.53</u>			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU	___	___ Dominance test is >50%		
2				___	___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3				___	___ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4				___	___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5				___	*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
6				___	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
7				___	Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
8				___	Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
9				___	Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
10				___	Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
11				___	Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>		
12							
13							
14							
15	60	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)		
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Juncus tenuis</i>	30	Y	FAC				
2 <i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	N	FAC				
3 <i>Rubus idaeus</i>	10	N	FAC				
4 <i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	N	FACU				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15	0	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-1-UP-WEST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	
2-6"	10 YR 5/2	75					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10						
	10 YR 5/4	15						
6-18"+	10 YR 5/4	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-1-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roligen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E2K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Wetland area more open than wooded uplands.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) _____ Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery _____ (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearly</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">8"+ of standing water in low portions of wetland</p>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-1-W

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	12	30
2	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	20	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
3	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	10	N	FAC	Herb Stratum	18	45
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10		60	= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Dominance Test Worksheet		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)		
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	10	Y	FACW	Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)		
2					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83.33%</u> (A/B)		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10		10	= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Total % Cover of:		
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	40	Y	FACW	OBL species	30	x 1 = 30
2	<i>Carex lacustris</i>	30	Y	OBL	FACW species	100	x 2 = 200
3	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW	FAC species	10	x 3 = 30
4					FACU species	20	x 4 = 80
5					UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
6					Column totals	160 (A)	340 (B)
7					Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.13</u>		
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15		90	= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
1					Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
2							
3							
4							
5		0	= Total Cover				
					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 Ash (*fraxinus pennsylvanica*) present along wetland, not in uplands

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-1-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	80					SL	w/ sand
	10 YR 5/2	20						
2-6"	N-2.5	100					Muck with silt	
6-11"	10 YR 2/1	50					Sandy loam	w/ muck
	10 YR 5/1	50						
11-18"+	10 YR 5/1	75	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M		
	10 YR 4/4	20						

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-2-UP-EAST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): top of hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 10 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <u>Dry Profile.</u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-2-UP-EAST

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	25	Y	FACU
3	<i>Quercus alba</i>	25	Y	FACU
4	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	20	Y	FACU
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		100 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	10	Y	FACU
2	<i>Rhamnus alnifolia</i>	10	Y	OBL
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	10	Y	FAC
2	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	10	Y	FAC
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		20 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	4	10
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 37.50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	110	x 4 =	440
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	140 (A)		510 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.64

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-2-UP-EAST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	90						
	10 YR 6/1	10					Sandy loam	10 YR 6/1 - sand grains
3-7"	10 YR 2/1	75					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 5/2	25						
7-10"	10 YR 5/1	50					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	30						
	10 YR 4/6	20						
10-18"+	10 YR 5/6	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	--

Remarks:
 Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-2-UP-WEST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roitgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <u> Dry Profile. </u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-2-UP-WEST

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	20	Y	FACU
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU
3	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	20	Y	FACU
4	<i>Betula papyrifera</i>	20	Y	FACU
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		80 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	30	Y	FAC
2	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	10	N	FAC
3	<i>Alliaria petiolata</i>	10	N	FACU
4	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	10	N	FACU
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		60 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	16	40
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	12	30
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	20.00%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	0 x 2 =	0
FAC species	40 x 3 =	120
FACU species	100 x 4 =	400
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	140 (A)	520 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.71	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-2-UP-WEST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	
2-6"	10 YR 5/2	80						
	10 YR 2/1	10					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 5/6	10						
6-18"+	10 YR 5/6	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
---	---	--

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-2-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E2K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8) _____	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: 6-8" standing water in low spots. Entire profile saturated	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-2-W

Tree Stratum		Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>		40	Y	FACW
2	<i>Pinus strobus</i>		10	N	FACU
3	<i>Acer saccharum</i>		10	N	FACU
4	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		10	N	FACU
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
			70	=	Total Cover

Sapling/Shrub Stratum		Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>		20	Y	FACW
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
			20	=	Total Cover

Herb Stratum		Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>		80	Y	FACW
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
			80	=	Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum		Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
			0	=	Total Cover

50/20 Thresholds

Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	14	35
Herb Stratum	16	40
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	140	x 2 =	280
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	170	(A)	400
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.35</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-2-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-9"	N-2.5	100					Muck	
9-11"	10 YR 2/1	75					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 5/2	25						
11-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	7.5 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-3-UP-EAST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 10 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <u>Dry Profile.</u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-3-UP-EAST

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU
2	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	30	Y	FAC
3	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	25	Y	FACU
4	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	N	FACW
5	<i>Pinus resinosa</i>	10	N	FACU
6	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	N	FACU
7	<i>Quercus alba</i>	10	N	FACU
8				
9				
10				
		125 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Dendrolycopodium dendroideum</i>	20	Y	FACU
2	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	10	Y	FAC
3	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	10	Y	FACU
4	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	5	N	FACU
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		45 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	25	63
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	9	23
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33.33%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	10 x 2 =	20
FAC species	40 x 3 =	120
FACU species	120 x 4 =	480
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	170 (A)	620 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.65	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-3-UP-EAST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty Loam	w/ sand
4-7"	10 YR 5/2	90					Sand	
	10 YR 5/1	5						
	10 YR 5/8	5					Sand	
7-18"+	10 YR 5/8	100						

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> N </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-3-UP-WEST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 5 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <u>Dry Profile.</u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-3-UP-WEST

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds			
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%		
1	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	40	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	18	45	
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5	
3	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	10	N	FACU	Herb Stratum	4	10	
4	<i>Quercus alba</i>	10	N	FACU	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5					Dominance Test Worksheet			
6					Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)			
7					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)			
8					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>25.00%</u> (A/B)			
9					Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10		90	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
					OBL species	0	x 1 = 0	
					FACW species	0	x 2 = 0	
					FAC species	20	x 3 = 60	
					FACU species	100	x 4 = 400	
					UPL species	0	x 5 = 0	
					Column totals	120 (A)	460 (B)	
					Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.83</u>			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU				<input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%
2								<input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
3								Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4								<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
5								*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic
6								Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
7								Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
8								Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
9								Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10								Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
11								Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>
12								
13								
14								
15		10	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>			
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	20	Y	FAC				
2	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>			FACU				
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15		20	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>			
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5		0	= Total Cover					

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Ash (*fraxinus pennsylvanica*) in wetland only

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-3-UP-WEST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1						Silty loam	
2-5"	10 YR 5/2	80					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10						
	10 YR 5/6	10						
5-18"+	10 YR 5/6	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-3-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E2K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Slightly higher terrace in wetlands with shrub characteristics</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Completely saturated profile.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-3-W

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>		40	Y	FACW				
2	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>		20	Y	FAC				
3	<i>Fagus Grandifolia</i>		10	N	FACU				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10			70	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>		75	Y	FACW				
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10			75	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Leersia oryzoides</i>		30	Y	OBL				
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>		25	Y	FACW				
3	<i>Carex SP.</i>		10	N	FACW				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15			65	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5			0	= Total Cover					

50/20 Thresholds

Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	14	35
Herb Stratum	15	38
Woody Vine Stratum	13	33
	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	30	x 1 =	30	
FACW species	150	x 2 =	300	
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60	
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	210	(A)	430	(B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.05</u>			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Fraxinus pennsylvanica in wetland

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-3-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	w/ muck
4-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M	Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-4A-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E2K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Flat terrace area within wetland depression but 2' higher than surface depression.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>18"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: Soil moist throughout, saturation below, floodplain area.		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-4A-W

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	80	Y	FACW
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	N	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		90 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	10	Y	FACW
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	25	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW
3	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	5	N	FAC
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	18	45
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet	
Total % Cover of:	
OBL species	0 x 1 = 0
FACW species	135 x 2 = 270
FAC species	5 x 3 = 15
FACU species	20 x 4 = 80
UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
Column totals	160 (A) 365 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.28

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 Ash (*fraxinus pennsylvanica*) present where as in other upland they are not.

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-4A-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	w/ sand.
2-6"	10 YR 2/1	70					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 5/1	30						
6-18"+	10 YR 4/4	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-4-UP-EAST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): top of hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 5 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: <u>Dry Profile.</u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-4-UP-EAST

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	30	Y	FAC
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU
3	<i>Quercus alba</i>	20	Y	FACU
4	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	20	Y	FACU
5	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	N	FACU
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		100 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		30 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	20	Y	FAC
2	<i>Dendrolycopodium dendroideum</i>	10	Y	FACU
3	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	10	Y	FACU
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		40 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	20	50
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	6	15
Herb Stratum	8	20
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	8 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	25.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	0 x 2 =	0
FAC species	50 x 3 =	150
FACU species	120 x 4 =	480
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	170 (A)	630 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.71	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-4-UP-EAST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	
2-5"	10 YR 5/2	70					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	15						
	10 YR 5/8	15					Sand	
5-18"+	10 YR 5/8	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-4-UP-WEST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 5 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaB NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Slightly higher terrace in wetlands with shrub characteristics	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>		Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: _____ _____
Remarks: Completely dry profile. Up slope of wetland 2-3'.		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-4-UP-WEST

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	35	Y	FAC
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	30	Y	FACU
3	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		95 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	60	Y	FAC
2	<i>Carex pensylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACU
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	N	FAC
4	<i>Alliaria petiolata</i>	10	N	FACU
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		100 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	19	48
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	20	50
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)	
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)	
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40.00%</u> (A/B)	

Prevalence Index Worksheet	
Total % Cover of:	
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species	<u>105</u> x 3 = <u>315</u>
FACU species	<u>90</u> x 4 = <u>360</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>195</u> (A) <u>675</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.46</u>	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 No ash (*fraxinus pennsylvanica*) - Ash (*fraxinus pennsylvanica*) only in wetland.

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-4-UP-WEST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
2-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80					Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10						
	10 YR 5/6	10						

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-4-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E2K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) _____ Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery _____ (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: <u>Completely saturated profile.</u>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-4-W

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	8	20
2	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	10	Y	FAC	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	8	20
3	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU	Herb Stratum	12	30
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10		40 = Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Dominance Test Worksheet		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)		
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	40	Y	FACW	Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)		
2					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80.00%</u> (A/B)		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10		40 = Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Total % Cover of:		
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	60	Y	FACW	OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
2					FACW species	120 x 2 =	240
3					FAC species	10 x 3 =	30
4					FACU species	10 x 4 =	40
5					UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
6					Column totals	140 (A)	310 (B)
7					Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.21	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15		60 = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
2					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4					Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15		0 = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
1					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
2					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
3					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-4-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	w/ muck
3-6"	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	35						
6-10"	N-2.5	100					Muck w/ sand	
10-11"	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
11-18"+	N-2.5	100					Silty muck	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-5-UP-EAST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roitgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 10 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: <u>Dry Profile.</u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-5-UP-EAST

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (	30'R	)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		30	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	18 45
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>		30	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4 10
3	<i>Pinus strobus</i>		10	N	FACU	Herb Stratum	6 15
4	<i>Quercus alba</i>		10	N	FACU	Woody Vine Stratum	0 0
5	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>		10	N	FACW		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
			90	= Total Cover			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Dominance Test Worksheet		
Plot Size (	30'R	)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)	
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>		10	Y	FACU	Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>7</u> (B)	
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>		10	Y	FACU	Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>28.57%</u> (A/B)	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
			20	= Total Cover			
Herb Stratum					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Plot Size (	5'R	)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Total % Cover of:	
1	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>		10	Y	FAC	OBL species	0 x 1 = 0
2	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>		10	Y	FAC	FACW species	10 x 2 = 20
3	<i>Carex penslyvanica</i>		10	Y	FACU	FAC species	20 x 3 = 60
4						FACU species	110 x 4 = 440
5						UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
6						Column totals	140 (A) 520 (B)
7						Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.71
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
			30	= Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (	30'R	)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)	
1						*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	
2							
3							
4							
5							
			0	= Total Cover			
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:					Hydrophytic vegetation present?		
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.					<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>N</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-5-UP-EAST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	90					Sandy loam	
	10 YR 5/1	100						
2-4"	10 YR 5/2	80					Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10						
	10 YR 4/4	10						
4-18"+	10 YR 4/4	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-5-UP-WEST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaB NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely dry profile.		

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-5-UP-WEST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	
2-4"	10 YR 5/2	70						
	10 YR 2/1	15					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 5/4	15						
4-18"+	10 YR 5/4	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-5-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E2K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p align="center">Low depressional area.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)	Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)
		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <p align="center">Completely saturated profile.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-5-W

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW	50/20 Thresholds <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:60%;"></td> <td style="width:20%;">20%</td> <td style="width:20%;">50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tree Stratum</td> <td>4</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</td> <td>4</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Herb Stratum</td> <td>12</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Woody Vine Stratum</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>			20%	50%	Tree Stratum	4	10	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10	Herb Stratum	12	30	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
	20%	50%																			
Tree Stratum	4	10																			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10																			
Herb Stratum	12	30																			
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		20 = Total Cover																			
					Dominance Test Worksheet Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)																
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	20	Y	FACW	Prevalence Index Worksheet Total % Cover of: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>100</u> x 2 = <u>200</u> FAC species <u>0</u> x 3 = <u>0</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column totals <u>100</u> (A) <u>200</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.00</u>																
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		20 = Total Cover																			
					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic																
Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	30	Y	FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	30	Y	FACW																	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15		60 = Total Cover																			
					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>																
Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5		0 = Total Cover																			

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-5-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-7"	N-2.5	100					Muck	w/ some sand
7-16"	10 YR 2/1	95	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M	Loamy sand	
16-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-6-UP-EAST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roligen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely dry profile.		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-6-UP-EAST

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	30	Y	FACU
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	30	Y	FACU
3	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU
4	<i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	10	N	FAC
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		100 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	10	Y	FAC
2	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		20 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	20	50
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	4	10
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	7 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	14.29% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	0 x 2 =	0
FAC species	20 x 3 =	60
FACU species	120 x 4 =	480
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	140 (A)	540 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =		3.86

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- Dominance test is >50%
- Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-6-UP-EAST

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	
3-5"	10 YR 5/2	80					Loamy sand	
	10 YR 5/8	10						
	10 YR 2/1	10						
5-18"+	10 YR 5/8	100					Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Dry soil profiles, upland soils at sample point

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-6-UP-WEST
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____
 Slope (%): 10 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaB NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> N </u> Hydric soil present? <u> N </u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u> N </u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u> N </u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: <u> Completely dry profile. </u>		

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-15-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: NE-6-W
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E2K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression area far south side.		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: NE-6-W

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	50	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	10	25
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.00%	(A/B)

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	30	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
4	<i>Equisetum palustre</i>	5	N	FACW
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	95 x 2 =	190
FAC species	5 x 3 =	15
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)	205 (B)
Prevalence index = B/A =	2.05	

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dominance test is >50%
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
<input type="checkbox"/>	Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree -	Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub -	Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb -	All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines -	All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	<u>Y</u>
--	----------

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NE-6-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	N-2.5	100					Muck	w/ sand
4-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-1
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roitgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-1

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

50/20 Thresholds

Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.00% (A/B)

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	65	(A)	180
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.77</u>		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	20	Y	FAC
2	<i>Urtica Dioica</i>	20	Y	FAC
3	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0	= Total Cover	

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Upland trees surrounding not included, no upland rush in bottom.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
4-7	10 YR 5/2	75	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	15	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
7-18+	10 YR 5/2	85	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	5	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	--

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-2
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>5"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	w/ organics
5-7"	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M		
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M	Loamy sand	
7-18"+	10 YR 5/2	100	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-3
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roitgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-3

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1					Tree Stratum	0	0
2					Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
3					Herb Stratum	20	50
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
		0	= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Dominance Test Worksheet		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	5	Y	FACU	Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
2					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3	(B)
3					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	66.67%	(A/B)
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
		5	= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	75	Y	FACW	Total % Cover of:		
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	25	Y	FACW	OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
3					FACW species	100 x 2 =	200
4					FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
5					FACU species	5 x 4 =	20
6					UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
7					Column totals	105 (A)	220 (B)
8					Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.10	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
		100	= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1					<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
2					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
3					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
4					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
5					Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
		0	= Total Cover		*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
					Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y	

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Nearby upland trees not included.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-3

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silty loam	w/ organics
3-18+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	--	---

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-4
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) _____ Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Surface (B8)	_____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery _____ (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators.	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-4

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		30 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		20 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	75	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	N	FACW
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		90 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	6	15
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	18	45
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet	
Total % Cover of:	
OBL species	0 x 1 = 0
FACW species	135 x 2 = 270
FAC species	5 x 3 = 15
FACU species	0 x 4 = 0
UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
Column totals	140 (A) 285 (B)
Prevalence index = B/A =	2.04

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	N2.5	100					Muck	
6-8"	N2.5	40	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy Sand	
		10 YR 5/2	55					
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
				10 YR 6/1	5	D			M

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	--	---

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

<p>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</p> <p>Type: _____</p> <p>Depth (inches): _____</p>	<p>Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u></p>
---	--

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-5
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>18"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-5

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	50/20 Thresholds	
1					Tree Stratum	20% 0
2					Sapling/Shrub Stratum	50% 20
3					Herb Stratum	10 25
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0 0
5					Dominance Test Worksheet	
6					Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)	
7					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)	
8					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00%</u> (A/B)	
9					Prevalence Index Worksheet	
10		0 = Total Cover			Total % Cover of: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>20</u> x 2 = <u>40</u> FAC species <u>20</u> x 3 = <u>60</u> FACU species <u>50</u> x 4 = <u>200</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column totals <u>90</u> (A) <u>300</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.33</u>	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	30	Y	FACU		
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		40 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation Dominance test is >50% Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	
2	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	10	Y	FAC		
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	Y	FAC		
4	<i>Alliaria petiolata</i>	10	Y	FACU		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		50 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		
1					Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
2						
3						
4						
5		0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet) Wetland vegetation present in low pocket, although not in surrounding upland areas. Wetland soils and hydrology present, therefore vegetation considered hydrophytic.					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>	

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 4/4	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-6
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): 5 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-6

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	50	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		50 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	5	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	Y	FAC
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	5	Y	FACW
3	<i>Carex SP.</i>	5	Y	FACW
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		15 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	10	25
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	3	8
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	70 (A)		155 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.21

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-6

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
3-5"	10 YR 5/2	80						
	10 YR 2/1	20						
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	70	10 YR 5/4	5	C	M		
	10 YR 2/1	20	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	--	---

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-7
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>18"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-7

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	5	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	40	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	0	0
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	55	x 2 =	110
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	55 (A)		110 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
4-8"	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-8
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>18"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>15"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-8

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2'	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
2-16"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 4/4	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	--

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-16-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-9
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-9

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
4-18"+	10 YR 5/2	70	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-10
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-10

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	4	10	
2				Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0	
3				Herb Stratum	11	28	
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>2</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	20	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
				OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>			
				FACW species <u>70</u> x 2 = <u>140</u>			
				FAC species <u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u>			
				FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u>			
				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>			
				Column totals <u>75</u> (A) <u>155</u> (B)			
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.07</u>			
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
				<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation			
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%			
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*			
				Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)			
				*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic			
				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:			
				Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.			
				Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.			
				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.			
				Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.			
				Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	0	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Carex SP.</i>	40	Y	FACW				
2 <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	N	FACW				
3 <i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
	55	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
	0	= Total Cover					

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Ash present only in boundary.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
4-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M		
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M	Sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	---	--

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-11
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>3"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-11

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	40	Y	FACW
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	0	0
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	50 x 2 =	100
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	5 x 4 =	20
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	55 (A)	120 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.18	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≥3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-11

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
3-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-12
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Rolgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) _____ Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery _____ (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-12

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	60	Y	FACW	50/20 Thresholds Tree Stratum 20% 50% Tree Stratum 12 30 Sapling/Shrub Stratum 0 0 Herb Stratum 4 10 Woody Vine Stratum 0 0	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
		60 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Dominance Test Worksheet Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
		0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Prevalence Index Worksheet Total % Cover of: OBL species 0 x 1 = 0 FACW species 80 x 2 = 160 FAC species 0 x 3 = 0 FACU species 0 x 4 = 0 UPL species 0 x 5 = 0 Column totals 80 (A) 160 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00	
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW		
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
		20 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
		0 = Total Cover				
					Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>	

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 Ash only within boundary.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	N2.5	100					Muck	
6-8"	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-13
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) _____ Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery _____ (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: <u>Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators</u>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-13

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		30 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	Sedge	10	Y	
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		20 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	6	15
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	4	10
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	40 x 2 =	80
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	40 (A)	80 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.00	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 Ash only around boundary.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	N2.5	100					Muck	
6-8"	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u>
--	-------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-14
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: <u>Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators</u>		

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	N2.5	100					Muck	
6-8"	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-15
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-15

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	4	10
2					Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
3					Herb Stratum	7	18
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5					Dominance Test Worksheet		
6					Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)		
7					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)		
8					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		
9					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10		20	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:		
					OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
					FACW species	50	x 2 = 100
					FAC species	5	x 3 = 15
					FACU species	0	x 4 = 0
					UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
					Column totals	55 (A)	115 (B)
					Prevalence index = B/A =		2.09
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
2					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4					<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
6					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
7					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
8					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
9					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
10					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
11					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
12							
13							
14							
15							
		0	= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum					Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)		
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Ash only around boundary.		
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW			
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW			
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
		35	= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
		0	= Total Cover				

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-15

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
2-18"+	10 YR 5/2	75	10 YR 5/8	10	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-16
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-16

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
4-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	---	--

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-17
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-17

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	2	5	
2				Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0	
3				Herb Stratum	3	8	
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	10	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
				OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>			
				FACW species <u>25</u> x 2 = <u>50</u>			
				FAC species <u>0</u> x 3 = <u>0</u>			
				FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u>			
				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>			
				Column totals <u>25</u> (A) <u>50</u> (B)			
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.00</u>			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
1					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
2					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
3					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
4					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
5					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
6					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
7					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
	0	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW				
2 <i>Carex SP.</i>	5	Y	FACW				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
	15	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
	0	= Total Cover					

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Ash only around boundary.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-17

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Redox Depressions (F8)
	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Red Parent Material (TF2) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u>
--	-------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-18
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-18

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	5	Y	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		15 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	3	8
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	25 x 2 =	50
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	25 (A)	50 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.00	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 Ash only around boundary.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-18

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-19
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-19

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	80	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		80 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	0	0
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	16	40
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	2 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	80 x 2 =	160
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	10 x 4 =	40
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)	200 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.22	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-19

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-12"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
12-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	--	---

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-20
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-20

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	5	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	90	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	N	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		100 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	0	0
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	20	50
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	105	(A)	220 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.10</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-20

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-21
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-21

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 _____	_____	_____	_____	Tree Stratum	0	0	
2 _____	_____	_____	_____	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3	
3 _____	_____	_____	_____	Herb Stratum	15	38	
4 _____	_____	_____	_____	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5 _____	_____	_____	_____	Dominance Test Worksheet			
6 _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)			
7 _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)			
8 _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.67%</u> (A/B)			
9 _____	_____	_____	_____	Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10 _____	0 = Total Cover	_____	_____	Total % Cover of:			
					OBL species	<u>10</u> x 1 = <u>10</u>	
					FACW species	<u>60</u> x 2 = <u>120</u>	
					FAC species	<u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u>	
					FACU species	<u>5</u> x 4 = <u>20</u>	
					UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>	
					Column totals	<u>80</u> (A) <u>165</u> (B)	
					Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.06</u>	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <u>Berberis thunbergii</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
2 _____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation			
3 _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%			
4 _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*			
5 _____	_____	_____	_____	Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
6 _____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)			
7 _____	_____	_____	_____	*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic			
8 _____	_____	_____	_____	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:			
9 _____	_____	_____	_____	Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.			
10 _____	5 = Total Cover	_____	_____	Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.			
					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>			
2 <u>Carex SP.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>				
3 <u>Hydrocotyle americana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>OBL</u>				
4 <u>Urtica dioica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>				
5 _____	_____	_____	_____				
6 _____	_____	_____	_____				
7 _____	_____	_____	_____				
8 _____	_____	_____	_____				
9 _____	_____	_____	_____				
10 _____	_____	_____	_____				
11 _____	_____	_____	_____				
12 _____	_____	_____	_____				
13 _____	_____	_____	_____				
14 _____	_____	_____	_____				
15 _____	75 = Total Cover	_____	_____				
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 _____	_____	_____	_____				
2 _____	_____	_____	_____				
3 _____	_____	_____	_____				
4 _____	_____	_____	_____				
5 _____	0 = Total Cover	_____	_____				

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-21

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	N2.5	100					Muck	
6-12"	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
12-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-22
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-22

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	5	13
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	5	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
3					Herb Stratum	8	20
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
		25	= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Dominance Test Worksheet		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)		
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	Y	FACU	Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)		
2					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.67%</u> (A/B)		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
		5	= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Total % Cover of:		
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW	OBL species	10	x 1 = 10
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW	FACW species	50	x 2 = 100
3	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	10	Y	OBL	FAC species	0	x 3 = 0
4					FACU species	10	x 4 = 40
5					UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
6					Column totals	70	(A) 150 (B)
7					Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.14	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
		40	= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
2					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4					Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
		0	= Total Cover				
					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-22

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-23
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat _____ Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-23

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		55 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	0	0
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	11	28
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	2 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	50 x 2 =	100
FAC species	5 x 3 =	15
FACU species	5 x 4 =	20
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	60 (A)	135 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.25	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-23

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-12"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
12-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-24
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-24

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1					50/20 Thresholds <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:60%;"></td> <td style="width:20%; text-align:right;">20%</td> <td style="width:20%; text-align:right;">50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tree Stratum</td> <td style="text-align:right;">0</td> <td style="text-align:right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</td> <td style="text-align:right;">1</td> <td style="text-align:right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Herb Stratum</td> <td style="text-align:right;">9</td> <td style="text-align:right;">23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Woody Vine Stratum</td> <td style="text-align:right;">0</td> <td style="text-align:right;">0</td> </tr> </table>			20%	50%	Tree Stratum	0	0	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3	Herb Stratum	9	23	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
	20%	50%																			
Tree Stratum	0	0																			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3																			
Herb Stratum	9	23																			
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		0	= Total Cover		Dominance Test Worksheet Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.67%</u> (A/B)																
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	Y	FACU																	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		5	= Total Cover																		
Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Prevalence Index Worksheet Total % Cover of: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>40</u> x 2 = <u>80</u> FAC species <u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u> FACU species <u>5</u> x 4 = <u>20</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column totals <u>50</u> (A) <u>115</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.30</u>																
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	30	Y	FACW																	
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW																	
3	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC																	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15		45	= Total Cover																		
Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic																
1																					
2																					
3																					
5		0	= Total Cover																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)					Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
							Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>														

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-24

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-25
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <u>Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators</u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-25

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	40	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	8	20
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	16	40
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)	
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)	
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

Prevalence Index Worksheet	
Total % Cover of:	
OBL species	<u>5</u> x 1 = <u>5</u>
FACW species	<u>130</u> x 2 = <u>260</u>
FAC species	<u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>140</u> (A) <u>280</u> (B)
Prevalence index = B/A =	<u>2.00</u>

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	60	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	N	FACW
3	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC
4	<i>Hydrocotyle americana</i>	5	N	OBL
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*	
Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)	
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	<u>Y</u>
---------------------------------	----------

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-25

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-7"	N2.5	100					Muck	
7-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-26
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-26

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Acer saccharum</i>					5				Y	FACU
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						5 = Total Cover			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>					5				Y	FACU
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						5 = Total Cover			
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>					10				Y	FACW
2	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>					5	Y	FAC	
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>					5	Y	FACW	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
						20 = Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
						0 = Total Cover			

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	1	3
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	4	10
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>60.00%</u> (A/B)		
Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
FACW species	15	x 2 = 30
FAC species	5	x 3 = 15
FACU species	10	x 4 = 40
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column totals	30	(A) 85 (B)
Prevalence index = B/A = <u>2.83</u>		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-26

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
6-14"	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	30	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
14-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-27
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-27

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>					20				Y	FACW
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						20 = Total Cover			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>					5				Y	FACU
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>					5	Y	FACU	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						10 = Total Cover			
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>					70				Y	FACW
2	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>					10	N	FAC	
3	<i>Ainus incana</i>					10	N	FACW	
4	<i>Carex SP.</i>					10	N	FACW	
5	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>					5	N	FAC	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
						105 = Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
						0 = Total Cover			

50/20 Thresholds		
Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	21	53
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00%</u> (A/B)		
Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>110</u> x 2 =	<u>220</u>
FAC species	<u>15</u> x 3 =	<u>45</u>
FACU species	<u>10</u> x 4 =	<u>40</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>135</u> (A)	<u>305</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.26</u>		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-27

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
5-12"	10 YR 5/2	70	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	20	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
12-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-28
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): 2 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Dn _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-28

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>			FACW	Tree Stratum	0	0
2					Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
3					Herb Stratum	18	45
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5					Dominance Test Worksheet		
6					Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)		
7					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>2</u> (B)		
8					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		
9					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10		0 = Total Cover			Total % Cover of:		
					OBL species	15 x 1 =	15
					FACW species	70 x 2 =	140
					FAC species	5 x 3 =	15
					FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
					UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
					Column totals	90 (A)	170 (B)
					Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.89	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10		0 = Total Cover					
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	50	Y	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
3	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	10	N	OBL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
4	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
5	<i>Hydrocotyle americana</i>	5	N	OBL	Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
6					Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
7					*indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15		90 = Total Cover			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)							

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-28

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
6-18"+	10 YR 5/2	70	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	20	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-29
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-29

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		20 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	4	10
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	40	(A)	100 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.50</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-29

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
8-14"	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Silt loam	
	10 YR 2/1	30	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
14-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-30
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby (4")</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-30

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		30 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	60	Y	FACW
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	30	Y	FACW
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	20	N	FAC
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		110 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	6	15
Herb Stratum	22	55
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	120 x 2 =	240
FAC species	20 x 3 =	60
FACU species	10 x 4 =	40
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	150 (A)	340 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.27	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-30

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-12"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ muck
12-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
---	---	--

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-31
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat _____ Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) _____ Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery _____ (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby (4")</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators	

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-31

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	N2.5	100					Muck	
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-32
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-32

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>					10				Y	FACW
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						10	=	Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						0	=	Total Cover	
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>					30				Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>					20	Y	FACW	
3	<i>Carex lacustris</i>					5	N	OBL	
4	<i>Urtica dioica</i>					5	N	FAC	
5	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>					5	N	FAC	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
						65	=	Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
						0	=	Total Cover	

50/20 Thresholds		
Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	0	0
Woody Vine Stratum	13	33
	0	0
Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		
Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>5</u> x 1 =	<u>5</u>
FACW species	<u>60</u> x 2 =	<u>120</u>
FAC species	<u>10</u> x 3 =	<u>30</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u> x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>75</u> (A)	<u>155</u> (B)
Prevalence index = B/A = <u>2.07</u>		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-32

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
6-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-33
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-33

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds	
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%
1 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	6	15
2 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
3 _____				Herb Stratum	5	13
4 _____				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5 _____				Dominance Test Worksheet		
6 _____				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)		
7 _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>9</u> (B)		
8 _____				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.67%</u> (A/B)		
9 _____				Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10 _____	30 = Total Cover			Total % Cover of:		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					OBL species <u>10</u> x 1 = <u>10</u>	
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	FACW species <u>25</u> x 2 = <u>50</u>		
1 <i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU	FAC species <u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u>		
2 <i>Alnus incana</i>	5	Y	FACW	FACU species <u>35</u> x 4 = <u>140</u>		
3 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	5	Y	FACU	UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>		
4 _____				Column totals <u>75</u> (A) <u>215</u> (B)		
5 _____				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.87</u>		
6 _____				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
7 _____				<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
8 _____				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
9 _____				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
10 _____				Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
11 _____				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
12 _____				*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
13 _____				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
14 _____				Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
15 _____	20 = Total Cover			Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
Herb Stratum					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
1 <i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	10	Y	OBL	Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
2 <i>Carex SP.</i>	5	Y	FACW			
3 <i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	Y	FAC			
4 <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	5	Y	FACW			
5 _____						
6 _____						
7 _____						
8 _____						
9 _____						
10 _____						
11 _____						
12 _____						
13 _____						
14 _____						
15 _____	25 = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum						
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1 _____						
2 _____						
3 _____						
4 _____						
5 _____	0 = Total Cover					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)						

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-34
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Dn _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-34

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1					50/20 Thresholds <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width:60%;"></td><td style="width:20%;">20%</td><td style="width:20%;">50%</td></tr> <tr><td>Tree Stratum</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</td><td>2</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Herb Stratum</td><td>4</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Woody Vine Stratum</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>			20%	50%	Tree Stratum	0	0	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5	Herb Stratum	4	10	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
	20%	50%																			
Tree Stratum	0	0																			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5																			
Herb Stratum	4	10																			
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		0	= Total Cover																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Dominance Test Worksheet Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75.00%</u> (A/B)																
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		10	= Total Cover																		
Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Prevalence Index Worksheet Total % Cover of: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>15</u> x 2 = <u>30</u> FAC species <u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u> FACU species <u>10</u> x 4 = <u>40</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column totals <u>30</u> (A) <u>85</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.83</u>																
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15		20	= Total Cover																		
Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic																
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5		0	= Total Cover																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)					Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>																

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-35
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-35

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		20 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	40	Y	FAC
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	4	10
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	75	(A)	200 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.67</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-36
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat _____ Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Dn _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-36

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus resinosa</i>	20	Y	FACU
2	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	20	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		40 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus resinosa</i>	10	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	40	Y	OBL
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	30	Y	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		70 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	8	20
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	14	35
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	40	x 1 =	40
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	120	(A)	300 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.50</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-36

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ sand
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	5	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-37
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-37

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	5	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	60	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	N	FACW
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
4	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	5	N	FACU
5	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	5	N	OBL
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		85 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	4	10
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	17	43
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	110	(A)	240 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.18

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-37

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
4-6"	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
6-18"+	10 YR 2/1	30	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-38
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat _____ Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) _____ Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery _____ (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby (4")</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby (4")</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-38

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	6	15	
2				Sapling/Shrub Stratum	3	8	
3				Herb Stratum	16	40	
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80.00%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	30 = Total Cover			Total % Cover of:			
				OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>			
				FACW species <u>110</u> x 2 = <u>220</u>			
				FAC species <u>10</u> x 3 = <u>30</u>			
				FACU species <u>5</u> x 4 = <u>20</u>			
				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>			
				Column totals <u>125</u> (A) <u>270</u> (B)			
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.16</u>			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1 <i>Ainus incana</i>	10	Y	FACW		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
2 <i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	Y	FACU		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4					Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
6					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
7					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
8					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
9					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
10					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
11					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
12							
13							
14							
15	80 = Total Cover						
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	50	Y	FACW				
2 <i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW				
3 <i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	N	FAC				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
	0 = Total Cover						

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Ash around boundary

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-39
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>18"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-39

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		85 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		60 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	0	0
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	17	43
Herb Stratum	12	30
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	20 x 1 =	20
FACW species	75 x 2 =	150
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	50 x 4 =	200
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	145 (A)	370 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.55	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-39

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-10"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
10-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-40
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): 5 Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-40

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds	
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%
1 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	4	10
2				Sapling/Shrub Stratum	14	35
3				Herb Stratum	26	65
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5				Dominance Test Worksheet		
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)		
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10	20	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:		
				OBL species	<u>10</u> x 1 =	<u>10</u>
				FACW species	<u>190</u> x 2 =	<u>380</u>
				FAC species	<u>10</u> x 3 =	<u>30</u>
				FACU species	<u>10</u> x 4 =	<u>40</u>
				UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
				Column totals	<u>220</u> (A)	<u>460</u> (B)
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.09</u>		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
1 <i>Ainus incana</i>	60	Y	FACW	*indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
2 <i>Barberis thunbergii</i>	10	N	FACU	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
3				Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
4				Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
5				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
6				Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
7				Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
	70	= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum						
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1 <i>Carex SP.</i>	70	Y	FACW			
2 <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	40	Y	FACW			
3 <i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	N	FAC			
4 <i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	10	N	OBL			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
	130	= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum						
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
	0	= Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)						

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-40

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	N2.5	100					Muck	
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-41
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat _____ Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-41

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>		10	Y	FACW				
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			10	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>		60	Y	FACW				
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>		5	N	FACU				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			65	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>		20	Y	FACW				
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>		10	Y	FACW				
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>		5	N	FAC				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
			35	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
			0	= Total Cover					

50/20 Thresholds		
Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	13	33
Woody Vine Stratum	7	18
	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>100</u> x 2 =	<u>200</u>
FAC species	<u>5</u> x 3 =	<u>15</u>
FACU species	<u>5</u> x 4 =	<u>20</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>110</u> (A)	<u>235</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.14</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dominance test is >50%
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
<input type="checkbox"/>	Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree	- Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub	- Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb	- All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines	- All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	
	<u>Y</u>

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-41

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
3-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-42
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-42

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	75	Y	FACW
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	N	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		85 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	40	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	N	FAC
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		70 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	0	0
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	17	43
Herb Stratum	14	35
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	135	x 2 =	270
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	155	(A)	340 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.19

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-43
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Dn _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-43

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	10	Y	FACW
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
4	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	5	N	OBL
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		40 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	8	20
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet	
Total % Cover of:	
OBL species	5 x 1 = 5
FACW species	50 x 2 = 100
FAC species	5 x 3 = 15
FACU species	10 x 4 = 40
UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
Column totals	70 (A) 160 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.29

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-43

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-14"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
14-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	---	--

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-44
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Rolgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-44

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds	
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW	8	20
2	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	10	Y	FACU	10	25
3					12	30
4					0	0
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
		40 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Dominance Test Worksheet	
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)	
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	40	Y	FACW	Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)	
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU	Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.67%</u> (A/B)	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
		50 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum					Prevalence Index Worksheet	
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Total % Cover of:	
1	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	25	Y	FAC	OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	15	Y	FACW	FACW species	<u>95</u> x 2 = <u>190</u>
3	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	N	FACW	FAC species	<u>35</u> x 3 = <u>105</u>
4	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	N	FAC	FACU species	<u>20</u> x 4 = <u>80</u>
5					UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>
6					Column totals	<u>150</u> (A) <u>375</u> (B)
7					Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.50</u>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
		60 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	
1					Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
2					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>	
3						
4						
5						
		0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)						

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-44

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
6-18"+	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	10	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
	10 YR 5/4	15						

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-45
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: <u>Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators</u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-45

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		40 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
2	<i>Alnus incana</i>	10	Y	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW
3	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	10	Y	OBL
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	8	20
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	7 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	71.43% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	10 x 1 =	10
FACW species	80 x 2 =	160
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	20 x 4 =	80
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	110 (A)	250 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.27	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-45

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
3-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-46
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name Dn _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-46

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	40	Y	FACW
2	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		50 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	50	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	30	Y	FACW
3	<i>Hydrocotyle americana</i>	5	N	OBL
4	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
5	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	5	N	OBL
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		95 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	10	25
Herb Stratum	19	48
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)	
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)	
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80.00%</u> (A/B)	

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>10</u> x 1 =	<u>10</u>
FACW species	<u>130</u> x 2 =	<u>260</u>
FAC species	<u>5</u> x 3 =	<u>15</u>
FACU species	<u>10</u> x 4 =	<u>40</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>155</u> (A)	<u>325</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.10</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-46

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-10"	10 YR 2/1	100					Muck	
10-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-47
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name/Dn _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-47

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	50	Y	FACW
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW
3	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	20	Y	OBL
4	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC
5	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		100 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	20	50
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)	
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)	
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80.00%</u> (A/B)	

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>20</u> x 1 =	<u>20</u>
FACW species	<u>80</u> x 2 =	<u>160</u>
FAC species	<u>10</u> x 3 =	<u>30</u>
FACU species	<u>10</u> x 4 =	<u>40</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>120</u> (A)	<u>250</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.08</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-47

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	N2.5	100					Muck	
6-8"	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
8-18"+	N2.5	100					Muck	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-48
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) _____ Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) _____ Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby (6")</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators		

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-48

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	N2.5	100					Muck	
6-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-49
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roitgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E2K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Roots (C3) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial _____ Soils (C6) Imagery (B7) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby (6")</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>nearby</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: <u>Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators</u>	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-49

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds	
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%
1 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	6	15
2				Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
3				Herb Stratum	17	43
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5				Dominance Test Worksheet		
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)		
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10	30	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>	
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	FACW species <u>120</u> x 2 = <u>240</u>		
1 <i>Alnus incana</i>	10	Y	FACW	FAC species <u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u>		
2				FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u>		
3				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>		
4				Column totals <u>125</u> (A) <u>255</u> (B)		
5				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.04</u>		
6				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
7				<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
8				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
9				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
10				Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
11				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
12				*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
13				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
14				Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
15				Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
16				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
17				Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
18				Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
19				Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-49

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-50
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: T3/E2K
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-50

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		30 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW
3	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC
4	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	6	15
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet	
Total % Cover of:	
OBL species	0 x 1 = 0
FACW species	70 x 2 = 140
FAC species	10 x 3 = 30
FACU species	0 x 4 = 0
UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
Column totals	80 (A) 170 (B)
Prevalence index = B/A =	2.13

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-50

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
6-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-21-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-51
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-51

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	60	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	12	30	
2				Sapling/Shrub Stratum	8	20	
3				Herb Stratum	14	35	
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>5</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80.00%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	60	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					OBL species <u>10</u> x 1 = <u>10</u>		
Plot Size (30'R)					FACW species <u>120</u> x 2 = <u>240</u>		
Absolute % Cover					FAC species <u>10</u> x 3 = <u>30</u>		
Dominant Species					FACU species <u>30</u> x 4 = <u>120</u>		
Indicator Status					UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>		
1 <i>Alnus incana</i>	20	Y	FACW	Column totals <u>170</u> (A) <u>400</u> (B)			
2 <i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	20	Y	FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.35</u>			
3				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
4				<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation			
5				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%			
6				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*			
7				Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
8				Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)			
9				*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic			
10				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:			
11				Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.			
12				Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.			
13				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.			
14				Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.			
15				Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)							
Absolute % Cover							
Dominant Species							
Indicator Status							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
	0	= Total Cover					

Remarks: (include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-51

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-10"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
10-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-52
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dn NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>18"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-52

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	50	Y	FACU
2	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	N	FACU
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		60 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	10	Y	OBL
2	<i>Viola cucullata</i>	5	Y	OBL
3	<i>Alliaria petiolata</i>	5	Y	FACU
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		20 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	12	30
Herb Stratum	4	10
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	60.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	15 x 1 =	15
FACW species	10 x 2 =	20
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	65 x 4 =	260
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)	295 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.28	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 Wetland vegetation present in low pocket, although not in surrounding upland areas. Wetland soils and hydrology present, therefore vegetation considered hydrophytic.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-52

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-53
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>18"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-53

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	5	Y	OBL
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	5	Y	FACW
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		10 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	2	5
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	20 (A)		35 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.75</u>			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-53

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-54
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-54

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	40	Y	FACW
2	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	Y	FAC
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	4	10
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	80	(A)	190
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.38

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-54

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	70	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	20	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	---	--

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-55
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaB NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>18"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-55

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>					10				Y	FACW
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						10	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>					20				Y	FACU
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						20	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>					15				Y	FACW
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>					5	N	FACW	
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>					5	N	FAC	
4	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>					5	N	FAC	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
						30	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
						0	= Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	6	15
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.67%</u> (A/B)		
Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
FACW species	30	x 2 = 60
FAC species	10	x 3 = 30
FACU species	20	x 4 = 80
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column totals	60 (A)	170 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.83</u>		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-55

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
2-18"+	10 YR 5/2	70	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	20	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	--	---

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-56
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-56

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	5	13
2	<i>Acer saccharum</i>	5	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
3					Herb Stratum	5	13
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5					Dominance Test Worksheet		
6					Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)		
7					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)		
8					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.33%</u> (A/B)		
9					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10		25	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:		
					OBL species	5	x 1 = 5
					FACW species	0	x 2 = 0
					FAC species	10	x 3 = 30
					FACU species	40	x 4 = 160
					UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
					Column totals	55	(A) 195 (B)
					Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.55</u>		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	5	Y	FACU	<input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
2					<input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3					<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4					<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
6					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
7					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
8					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
9					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
10					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
11					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
12							
13							
14							
15		5	= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	Y	FAC			
2	<i>Dendrolycopodium dendroideum</i>	10	Y	FACU			
3	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	5	Y	OBL			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15		25	= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15		0	= Total Cover				

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
Wetland vegetation present in low pocket, although not in surrounding upland areas. Wetland soils and hydrology present, therefore vegetation considered hydrophytic.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-56

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
2-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-57
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-57

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
3-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	--

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-58
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roitgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>18"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-58

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1					50/20 Thresholds 20% 50% Tree Stratum 0 0 Sapling/Shrub Stratum 0 0 Herb Stratum 12 30 Woody Vine Stratum 0 0			
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
		0 = Total Cover			Dominance Test Worksheet Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							Prevalence Index Worksheet Total % Cover of: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>30</u> x 2 = <u>60</u> FAC species <u>30</u> x 3 = <u>90</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column totals <u>60</u> (A) <u>150</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.50</u>	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
		0 = Total Cover			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic			
Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	30	Y	FAC			Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
2	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW				
3	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	N	FACW				
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
		60 = Total Cover			Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
		0 = Total Cover						

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-58

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	--

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-59
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-59

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1					Tree Stratum	0	0
2					Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
3					Herb Stratum	7	18
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
		0	= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Dominance Test Worksheet		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)		
1					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>2</u> (B)		
2					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
		0	= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		Total % Cover of:		
1					OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>	
2					FACW species	<u>20</u> x 2 = <u>40</u>	
3					FAC species	<u>15</u> x 3 = <u>45</u>	
4					FACU species	<u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u>	
5					UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>	
6					Column totals	<u>35</u> (A) <u>85</u> (B)	
7					Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.43</u>	
8							
9							
10							
		35	= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
2					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4					Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
		0	= Total Cover				
Remarks: (include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-60
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-60

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	4	10
2					Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
3					Herb Stratum	20	50
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5					Dominance Test Worksheet		
6					Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)		
7					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)		
8					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		
9					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10		20	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:		
					OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
					FACW species	110	x 2 = 220
					FAC species	5	x 3 = 15
					FACU species	5	x 4 = 20
					UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
					Column totals	120 (A)	255 (B)
					Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.13</u>		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
					Total % Cover of:		
					OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
					FACW species	110	x 2 = 220
					FAC species	5	x 3 = 15
					FACU species	5	x 4 = 20
					UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
					Column totals	120 (A)	255 (B)
					Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.13</u>		
					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
					<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
					<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	70	Y	FACW			
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW			
3	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	5	N	FACU			
4	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
					Total % Cover of:		
					OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
					FACW species	110	x 2 = 220
					FAC species	5	x 3 = 15
					FACU species	5	x 4 = 20
					UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
					Column totals	120 (A)	255 (B)
					Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.13</u>		
					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
					Total % Cover of:		
					OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
					FACW species	110	x 2 = 220
					FAC species	5	x 3 = 15
					FACU species	5	x 4 = 20
					UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
					Column totals	120 (A)	255 (B)
					Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.13</u>		
					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)							

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-60

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
2-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-61
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-61

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW	50/20 Thresholds <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:60%;"></td> <td style="width:20%; text-align:right;">20%</td> <td style="width:20%; text-align:right;">50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tree Stratum</td> <td style="text-align:right;">2</td> <td style="text-align:right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</td> <td style="text-align:right;">0</td> <td style="text-align:right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Herb Stratum</td> <td style="text-align:right;">7</td> <td style="text-align:right;">18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Woody Vine Stratum</td> <td style="text-align:right;">0</td> <td style="text-align:right;">0</td> </tr> </table>			20%	50%	Tree Stratum	2	5	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0	Herb Stratum	7	18	Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
	20%	50%																			
Tree Stratum	2	5																			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0																			
Herb Stratum	7	18																			
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
		10	= Total Cover																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1					Dominance Test Worksheet Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)																
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
		0	= Total Cover																		
Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW	Prevalence Index Worksheet Total % Cover of: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>30</u> x 2 = <u>60</u> FAC species <u>15</u> x 3 = <u>45</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column totals <u>45</u> (A) <u>105</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.33</u>																
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW																	
3	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	10	Y	FAC																	
4	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC																	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
		35	= Total Cover																		
Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status																	
1					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic																
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
		0	= Total Cover																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)					Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
										Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>											

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-61

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
2-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-62
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-62

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>					10				Y	FACW
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						10	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
						0	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>					10				Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>					10	Y	FACW	
3	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>					5	N	FAC	
4	<i>Urtica dioica</i>					5	N	FAC	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
						30	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'r)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
						0	= Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	0	0
Woody Vine Stratum	6	15
	0	0
Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		
Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>30</u> x 2 =	<u>60</u>
FAC species	<u>10</u> x 3 =	<u>30</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u> x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>40</u> (A)	<u>90</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.25</u>		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-62

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
3-5"	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M		
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M	Loamy sand	
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M		
	10 YR 5/4	20	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M	Sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10						

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u>
--	-------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-22-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-63
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-63

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	20	Y	OBL
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW
4	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		45 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	4	10
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	9	23
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	4 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	20 x 1 =	20
FACW species	40 x 2 =	80
FAC species	5 x 3 =	15
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	65 (A)	115 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.77		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-63

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
2-6"	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	30	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
6-18"+	10 YR 5/2	30	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
	10 YR 5/4	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	---	--

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-64
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>11"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-64

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
3	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		35 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	7	18
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	40 x 2 =	80
FAC species	5 x 3 =	15
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	45 (A)	95 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.11	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-64

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
4-7"	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	30	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
7-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-65
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-65

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		20 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
3	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC
4	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
5	<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	5	N	FAC
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		35 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	4	10
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	7	18
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	40 x 2 =	80
FAC species	15 x 3 =	45
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	55 (A)	125 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.27	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-65

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
4-8"	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M		
	10 YR 2/1	30	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M	Loamy sand	
8-18"+	10 YR 5/2	75	10 YR 5/8	10	C	M		
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M	Loamy sand	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
---	--	---

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-66
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-66

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		30 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
2	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	Y	FAC
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	5	Y	FACW
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		20 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	6	15
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	4	10
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>45</u> x 2 =	<u>90</u>
FAC species	<u>5</u> x 3 =	<u>15</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u> x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>50</u> (A)	<u>105</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.10</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 Ash only around boundary.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-66

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-2"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
2-5"	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	30	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-67
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Rolngen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-67

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
2	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	Y	FAC
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	5	Y	FACW
4	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	Y	FAC
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		25 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	2	5
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	5	13
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	25 x 2 =	50
FAC species	10 x 3 =	30
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	35 (A)	80 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.29	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-67

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
3-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-68
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-68

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		20 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	50	Y	FACW
2	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	N	FAC
3	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	N	FACW
4	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	10	N	FAC
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		80 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	4	10
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	16	40
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>2</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>80</u> x 2 =	<u>160</u>
FAC species	<u>20</u> x 3 =	<u>60</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u> x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>100</u> (A)	<u>220</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.20</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-68

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-5"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
5-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p>___ Histisol (A1)</p> <p>___ Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p>___ Black Histic (A3)</p> <p>___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p>___ Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p>___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p>___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p>___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p>___ Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p>___ Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p>___ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p>___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p>___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p>___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p>___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p>___ Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p>___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p>___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p>___ Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p>___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p>___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p>___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p>___ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p>___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p>___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p>___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p>___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p>___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p>___ Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p>___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p>___ Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
---	---	--

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-69
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-69

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	20%	50%	
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW	Tree Stratum	2	5
2					Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
3					Herb Stratum	9	23
4					Woody Vine Stratum	0	0
5					Dominance Test Worksheet		
6					Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)		
7					Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)		
8					Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		
9					Prevalence Index Worksheet		
10		10 = Total Cover			Total % Cover of:		
					OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>		
					FACW species <u>30</u> x 2 = <u>60</u>		
					FAC species <u>25</u> x 3 = <u>75</u>		
					FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u>		
					UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>		
					Column totals <u>55</u> (A) <u>135</u> (B)		
					Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.45</u>		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
		0 = Total Cover					
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
2	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	20	Y	FAC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
3	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
4					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
5					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
6					Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
7					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
		45 = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
		0 = Total Cover					
Remarks: (include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-69

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
3-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-70
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>14"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-70

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	10	Y	FAC
3	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	10	Y	FAC
4	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

Tree Stratum	20%	50%
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	60 (A)		140 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.33

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-70

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
3-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-71
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <div style="height: 40px;"></div>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <div style="height: 40px;"></div>		
Remarks: <div style="height: 40px;"></div>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-71

Tree Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>		30	Y	FACW				
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			30	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
			0	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum					Plot Size (5'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>		50	Y	FACW				
2	<i>Urtica dioica</i>		20	Y	FAC				
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>		10	N	FACW				
4	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>		5	N	FAC				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
			85	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum					Plot Size (30'R)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
			0	= Total Cover					

50/20 Thresholds	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	6	15
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	0	0
Herb Stratum	17	43
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	90 x 2 =	180
FAC species	25 x 3 =	75
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	<u>115</u> (A)	<u>255</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.22</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dominance test is >50%
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
<input type="checkbox"/>	Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	<u>Y</u>
--	----------

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-72
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>entire</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: <u>Completely saturated profile, low depression w/ wetland indicators</u>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-72

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	40	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		40 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fagus Grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
2	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	10	Y	OBL
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	Y	FACW
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		30 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	8	20
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	6	15
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	10 x 1 =	10
FACW species	60 x 2 =	120
FAC species	0 x 3 =	0
FACU species	10 x 4 =	40
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	80 (A)	170 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.13	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-72

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
4-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
--	---	--

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-73
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roitgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-73

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Alnus incana</i>	10	Y	FACW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	10	Y	FACW
3	<i>Alliaria petiolata</i>	5	N	FACU
4	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	5	N	FAC
5	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC
6	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	5	N	FAC
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		50 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	4	10
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5
Herb Stratum	10	25
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet		
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)		
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>4</u> (B)		
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)		

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>60</u> x 2 =	<u>120</u>
FAC species	<u>15</u> x 3 =	<u>45</u>
FACU species	<u>5</u> x 4 =	<u>20</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column totals	<u>80</u> (A)	<u>185</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.31</u>		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-73

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
4-18"+	10 YR 5/2	75	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	15	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-74
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) 	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-74

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
4-18"+	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-75
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-75

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		5 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW
2	<i>Carex SP.</i>	20	Y	FACW
3	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	5	N	FAC
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		45 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds		
	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	0	0
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	1	3
Herb Stratum	9	23
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet	
Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata:	3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet		
Total % Cover of:		
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	40 x 2 =	80
FAC species	5 x 3 =	15
FACU species	5 x 4 =	20
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column totals	50 (A)	115 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.30	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
 Dominance test is >50%
 Prevalence Index is ≤3.0*
 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)
 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-75

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
4-18"+	10 YR 5/2	60	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 3/4	20	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
	10 YR 2/1	10						

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-76
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: OaC NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-76

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1					50/20 Thresholds 20% 50% Tree Stratum 0 0 Sapling/Shrub Stratum 1 3 Herb Stratum 11 28 Woody Vine Stratum 0 0			
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10		0 = Total Cover						
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Dominance Test Worksheet Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.67%</u> (A/B)			
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	5	Y	FACU				
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10		5 = Total Cover						
Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Prevalence Index Worksheet Total % Cover of: OBL species <u>25</u> x 1 = <u>25</u> FACW species <u>30</u> x 2 = <u>60</u> FAC species <u>0</u> x 3 = <u>0</u> FACU species <u>5</u> x 4 = <u>20</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column totals <u>60</u> (A) <u>105</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.75</u>			
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	30	Y	FACW				
2	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	20	Y	OBL				
3	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	5	N	OBL				
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15		55 = Total Cover						
Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0* Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic			
1								
2								
3								
4								
5		0 = Total Cover						
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)							Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>	

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-23-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-77
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Roltgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gb NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>8"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-77

Tree Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		0 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	20	Y	FACU
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
		20 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum	Plot Size (5'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	<i>Carex SP.</i>	40	Y	FACW
2	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	20	Y	OBL
3	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	Y	FACW
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
		80 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum	Plot Size (30'R)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
		0 = Total Cover		

50/20 Thresholds

	20%	50%
Tree Stratum	0	0
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	4	10
Herb Stratum	16	40
Woody Vine Stratum	0	0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		220 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.20</u>			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

Dominance test is >50%

Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-77

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	w/ organics
4-8"	10 YR 5/2	80	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy sand	
	10 YR 2/1	10	10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		
8-18"+	10 YR 5/4	90	10 YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sand	
			10 YR 6/1	5	D	M		

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? <u> Y </u>
--	-----------------------------------

Remarks:
 Depleted low chroma sand below dark surface w/ redox

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Kohler - Town of Wilson Golf Course City/County: Sheboygan Sampling Date: 5-20-2014
 Applicant/Owner: Kohler Company State: WI Sampling Point: P-78
 Investigator(s): Grant Duchac, Scott Rolftgen Section, Township, Range: 14-14-23
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope (%): flat Lat.: _____ Long.: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: Oakville NWI Classification: N/A
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal
 Are vegetation _____, soil _____, or hydrology _____ naturally problematic? circumstances" present? Yes
 (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Y</u> Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? <u>Y</u> If yes, optional wetland site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) <p style="text-align: center;">Sample Point located in low pocket area east of BR-4 transect.</p>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> (includes capillary fringe)		Indicators of wetland hydrology present? <u>Y</u>
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: <p>"Bowl" pocket wetland. Buttress trees present and area 2-3' lower than surrounding uplands.</p>		

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: P-78

Tree Stratum					50/20 Thresholds		
Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		20%	50%	
1 <i>Acer saccharum</i>	30	Y	FACU	Tree Stratum	18	45	
2 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	30	Y	FACU	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	2	5	
3 <i>Prunus serotina</i>	30	Y	FACU	Herb Stratum	4	10	
4				Woody Vine Stratum	0	0	
5				Dominance Test Worksheet			
6				Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)			
7				Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: <u>6</u> (B)			
8				Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.33%</u> (A/B)			
9				Prevalence Index Worksheet			
10	90	= Total Cover		Total % Cover of:			
				OBL species	15	x 1 = 15	
				FACW species	0	x 2 = 0	
				FAC species	0	x 3 = 0	
				FACU species	104	x 4 = 416	
				UPL species	0	x 5 = 0	
				Column totals	119 (A)	431 (B)	
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.62</u>			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation		
1 <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Y	FACU		<input type="checkbox"/> Dominance test is >50%		
2					<input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence index is ≤3.0*		
3					Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
4					<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)		
5					*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		
6					Definitions of Vegetation Strata:		
7					Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.		
8					Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.		
9					Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.		
10					Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
11					Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Y</u>		
12							
13							
14							
15	19	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum							
Plot Size (5'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1 <i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>	10	Y	OBL				
2 <i>carex stricta</i>	5	Y	OBL				
3 <i>Claytonia virginica</i>	2	N	FACU				
4 <i>allium tricoccum</i>	2	N	FACU				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
Woody Vine Stratum							
Plot Size (30'r)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
	0	= Total Cover					

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 Tree stratum dominated by upland species although ground cover passes rapid test and obligate species present with wetland soils and hydrology present.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P-78

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-7	10 YR 2/1	100					Loamy sand	
7-12	10 YR 2/1	50						
	10 YR 4/1	50						
12-18+	10 YR 4/1	100						

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains
 **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
 Red upland sand not present in low pocket area. Light colored, low chroma soils present for a depleted matrix

Kohler, Town of Wilson Property
Sheboygan, WI

Wetland Delineation Report
Excel Project # 1402630
September 11, 2014

APPENDIX B
SITE PHOTOGRAPHS



Uplands east of BR Wetland



BR Wetland



BR Wetland



BR Wetland along N prop. line



Wetland Boundary near N prop. line



Undulating wetlands near Timberlake Rd



Undulating wetlands near Timberlake Rd



Undulating wetlands near Timberlake Rd



Undulating wetlands near Timberlake Rd



BR Wetland Boundary



BR Wetland looking up to uplands



BR Wetland



Peninsula Uplands



BR Wetlands



Black River Flooded



BR Wetlands



NE Wetland





NE Wetland



NE Wetland



NE Wetland



NE Wetland



Uplands near NE Wetland



Larger Pocket Wetland